1	TASK FORCE ON THE
2	ATTEMPTED ASSASSINATION
3	OF DONALD J. TRUMP
4	
5	INTERVIEW OF:
6	Wednesday, September 11, 2024
7	Beaver County Courthouse
8	810 3rd Street
9	Beaver, PA 15009
10	
11	
12	The interview in the above matter was held in
13	person, commencing at 9:00 a.m.
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

1	APPEARANCES:
2	
3	FOR THE MAJORITY COUNSEL:
4	, Special Counsel and Consultant, Task Force Majority
5	, Senior Counsel, Task Force Majority
6	, Senior Counsel, lask Force Majority
7	FOR THE MINORITY COUNSEL:
8	, Investigative Counsel, Minority.
9	Researcher, Task Force Minority
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24 25	
ا د⊿	

MINORITY EXHIBIT PAGE
A56
В80
MAJORITY EXHIBIT NO.
135
237
338
438
587
698
798
8*119
*(Exhibit 8 was retained by Attorney .)

Today is Wednesday, 1 2 September 11, 2024, and this is a transcribed 3 interview of House Resolution 1367 directed this Task 4 Force to investigate the facts and circumstances of 5 the attempted assassination of Donald J. Trump on 6 7 July 13, 2024 in Butler, Pennsylvania. Pursuant to House Resolution 1367, 8 Chairman Kelly and Ranking Member Crow have 9 10 requested this interview as part of the Task Force 11 investigation. 12 BY 13 Can the witness please state his name and 14 spell your name for the record. 15 Α. 16 Ο. Thank you, 17 , and I am My name is Special Counsel and a consultant with the Task 18 19 I want to thank you for coming in today for this interview. 20 21 The Task Force recognizes and 22 appreciates that you are here voluntarily. You're 23 allowed to have an attorney present to advise you 24 during this interview. 25 Do you have an attorney representing you

in a personal capacity present with you today? 1 2 Α. No. There are no members of Congress currently 3 Ο. present. For the record, if there were members, 4 they would introduce themselves. 5 So what I'll do now is turn to the staff 6 7 and the consultants who are present, starting with the Majority. 8 Can the Majority please introduce 9 10 yourself to the witness. 11 Senior Counsel of 12 the Task Force Majority. 13 : And for the Minority, 14 please? 15 16 Investigative Counsel for the Minority. 17 with the Task Force Minority. 18 19 20 , before we begin, I'd like to go Q. over the ground rules for this interview. 21 22 The way the interview will proceed is as The Majority and Minority staff will 23 24 alternate asking you questions, 30 minutes per 25 side, per round, until each side is finished with

its questioning.

The Majority staff will begin and proceed for 30 minutes, and then the Minority staff will have 30 minutes to ask questions. We will then alternate back and forth in this manner until both sides have no questions.

If either side is in the middle of a specific line of questioning, they may choose to end a few minutes past each half an hour to ensure completion of that specific line of questioning, including any pertinent followups.

In this interview, while one member of the staff for each side may lead the questioning, additional staff may ask questions.

There's a court reporter taking down everything I say and everything that you say to make a written record of this interview.

For the record to be clear, please wait until the staff member questioning you finishes each question before you begin your answer, and the staff member will wait until you finish your response before proceeding to the next question.

Further, to ensure the court reporter can properly record this interview, please speak clearly, concisely and slowly.

The court reporter cannot record nonverbal answers such as nodding or shaking your head. So it is important that you answer each question with an audible, verbal answer.

Do you understand?

A. I do.

Q. We want you to answer our questions in the most complete and truthful manner possible, so we will take our time.

If you have any questions or do not fully understand the question, please let us know and we will attempt to clarify, add context to, or rephrase our questions.

Do you understand?

- A. Yes, I do.
- Q. If we ask about specific conversations or events in the past and you're unable to recall the exact words or details, you should testify to the substance of those conversations or events to the best of your recollection.

If you recall only a part of a conversation or event, you should give us your best recollection of those events or parts of conversations that you recall.

Do you understand?

A. Yes.

Q. And although you are here voluntarily and we will not swear you in today, you are required, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. § 1001, to answer all questions from Congress truthfully. This also applies to questions posed by Congressional staff in an interview.

Do you understand?

- A. Yes.
- Q. If at any time you make knowingly false statements, you could be subject to criminal prosecution.

Do you understand?

- A. Yes.
- Q. Is there any reason you are unable to provide truthful testimony in today's interview?
- A. No.
 - Q. Please note that if you wish to assert a privilege over any statement today, that assertion must apply within the rules of the Task Force on the attempted assassination of Donald J. Trump.

For the Chair to consider assertions of privilege over testimony or statements, witnesses or entities must clearly state the specific privilege being asserted and the reason for the

assertion on or before the scheduled date of testimony or appearance.

Do you understand?

A. Yes.

2.0

Q. Finally, I'd like to note that the content of what we discuss here today is confidential. We ask that you not speak about what we discuss today in this interview to any outside individual in order to preserve the integrity of the investigation.

For these same reasons, the marked exhibits today will be provided to the court reporter so they may go onto the official transcript, and any copies of those exhibits will be returned to us when we wrap.

We plan to take a five-minute break at the end of each 30 minutes of questioning, but if you need a longer break before that, please let us know and we're happy to accommodate.

However, to the extent that there is a pending question, we would ask that you finish answering the question before we take the break.

Do you understand that?

- A. Yes.
- Q. Do you have any questions before we begin?

1	A. No.
2	Q. I'm going to start the timer here. I'm
3	going to set the timer for 30 minutes and start
4	the Majority questioning.
5	what is your job title and
6	your responsibilities?
7	A. My full-time job is I'm a police sergeant
8	with the and a
9	K-9 handler, and then I'm on our Beaver County
10	Emergency Services Unit as an assistant team leader
11	for the sniper unit.
12	Q. And how long have you worked in that
13	capacity?
14	A. I've been in law enforcement for 25 years,
15	and I've been with the Emergency Services Unit for
16	about 16 total, 17.
17	Q. And how long specifically have you had the
18	role that you currently have?
19	A. Probably three years.
20	Q. When did you first become aware of the
21	Donald Trump event on July 13th?
22	A. I believe it would have been the Tuesday
23	prior to the 13th. The exact date I'm not sure.
24	Q. So somewhat shortly before the event?
25	A. Yes.

And how did you learn about it? 1 Q. 2 Through a text message. Α. 3 And who sent you the text message? Ο. 4 The text message was sent out by our deputy 5 commander from our Emergency Services Unit requesting availability for the assistance in the 6 7 rally. And who's your deputy commander? 8 Q. 9 Α. 10 And he was asking for volunteers for that Ο. 11 day or for availability? 12 Α. Availability. 13 Availability. So it would not have been in a volunteer capacity? It would have been in an 14 15 official capacity of just who was available? 16 Our team is a multi-jurisdictional. Α. Yes. We're not a full-time, so... 17 Everybody has a full-time job, and then 18 19 that's kind of like you help out as you can. 2.0 Q. Okay. And then when you received this 21 text, do you recall -- not specific words -- but 22 generally what you said in response? 23 I originally was scheduled daylight at my 24 full-time job that day, and we knew it was going to 25 be an all-day event.

So my original thing was I was available 1 2 after 3 p.m. until the close of the day. Okay. And you communicated this to your 3 4 deputy commander? I communicated that directly to 5 Α. 6 , who is our sniper team leader, and I 7 guess it was in a group text. So I guess, yeah, they would have all got it. 8 9 So when were you actually assigned to work 10 on that event? 11 Well, that day, originally I was going to Α. 12 work from roughly 3 p.m. until the close of the 13 event, but I ended up -- we had an extra guy 14 available to work at my full-time job. So because of the size of the event, I decided to work the 15 entire day. 16 17 Okay. And you communicated this to your 18 deputy commander in that group chain or to 19 20 Α. Yes. 21 And was that the same day that you were 22 informed of the event, that you could do it the 23 full day, or was that sometime after? 24 It may have been a day or so after. I'm

25

not positive.

1	Q. So you looked at your schedule, and you
2	realized you could do the full day at some point?
3	A. Yeah, because originally I know
4	there were only two of our snipers
5	from the team that could work, myself and,
6	and had to leave early that day, and
7	basically we were going to swap positions.
8	Q. Got it. And just backing up a bit on your
9	training as a sniper, can you just tell us a little
LO	bit about the training that you received as a
L1	sniper?
L2	A. So I've been to three separate sniper
L3	qualification trainings through the NTOA,
L4	Pennsylvania State Police, and the third one, I
L5	don't remember the name of the company. It was
L6	about 20 years ago.
L7	Q. Okay.
L8	A. And the owner, he's deceased now. I can't
L9	remember the name of the company, but it was out of
20	Moundsville, West Virginia.
21	And then I've been to multiple one- and
22	two-day training courses offered by the NTOA, the
23	OTOA the Ohio Tactical Officers Association;
24	NTOA is the National Tactical Officers
25	Association and then the PNOA, which is the

Pennsylvania Tactical Officers Association. 1 2 I've been to numerous trainings with that, and then we train twice a month as a unit, as 3 4 well. 5 Ο. Got it. Is there any kind of, like, licensing that you get as a sniper? 6 7 Just like I said, we go through basic Α. courses, and you get a certificate for that and 8 that makes you operational. I've been to three of 9 10 them. Understood. You may have already 11 Right. Q. 12 answered this, but just to be clear: Who at the 13 Beaver County Emergency Services Unit was 14 responsible for work assignments for that July 13 15 event? 16 Do you know? As far as? 17 Α. Who was making the decision about asking 18 people, and then who was going to actually do the 19 20 event? 21 Do you know? 22 Α. So, I mean, was the individual 23 that sent the response out for availability. 24 Right. Q. 25 And then anybody that was available to work Α.

responded that they could or couldn't.

I mean, our team really had no input in assignments at the event. We went wherever we were told or asked to by Butler County because we were an assisting agency. We were there as a support system, not as the overall command of the project.

- Q. Okay. So your understanding was that

 Butler County was asking for support to your team

 leaders, and that your team leaders would then ask

 the team, "Who's available to do this?"
- A. Yeah. Butler asked for assistance in support of the event for manpower.
 - Q. Right.

- A. And, yeah, they basically reached out, and then we got numbers and provided those numbers to Butler.
- Q. Was there any specific request that you knew about for snipers from ESU here?
- A. Directly, I'm not sure, but my understanding is originally they had asked for operators and then a day or so later asked for snipers.
 - Q. And what are operators?
- A. Operators would be your typical SWAT guy.

 Like entry guys, ground guys.

Q. So can you tell us what your understanding of what your assignment was for the July 13th event?

2.0

A. So for the event, my understanding was that we were advised by Butler County to occupy a building which was the AGR building.

We were to occupy the second floor of the building and observe over basically the entrance of the event, through the crowd, to the rear of the event from an elevated position away from the event.

- Q. And did that strike you as a normal type of request or anything unusual about it, from your experience?
- A. From my experience, I didn't understand the purpose of what we were instructed to observe basically because in that type of role, I was assuming we'd be counter-sniper unit, not a sniper unit.
- Q. Right. And why is that? Explain that difference. I think I know what it is, but please explain for the record.
- A. Like a counter-sniper unit would be a situation where you're looking for a target; whereas, a sniper, you know your target.

So like in this instance, Donald Trump would be a target. So as a counter-sniper, you'd be looking for somebody trying to assault him; to where the individual that's trying to assault Mr. Trump would be the sniper because he has a target.

- Q. Right. Right. Understood. And the reason that you mentioned that you didn't really understand exactly the purpose because you were not told that you were a counter-sniper unit? You were told you were a sniper unit?
- A. No. For that type of an event, typically you would deploy counter-sniper units because you're in a protective detail.
 - Q. Right.

- A. So you're there to find somebody trying to assault the target.
 - Q. Right.
- A. And from the position and the responsibility that we were given and told to cover, it didn't make sense to me, but...
 - Q. And can you explain that a little more?

 Why didn't it make sense to you?
- A. Because we were -- I mean, we were observing the crowd in front of the stage as

opposed to looking out away from the event in 1 2 toward -- I don't know how to explain that. But we were looking from back into the 3 4 event instead of in the event out. Understood. And the reason for 5 Ο. I see. that is because if you're a counter-sniper, you're 6 7 looking for other snipers or shooters who are outside of that immediate area? 8 9 Α. Yes. 10 And you'd want to be able to identify them Ο. 11 from away from the crowd? 12 Α. Yes. And also the crowd was going through 13 a secured entry point. So... 14 Right. As far as you know, they had Ο. magnetometers and that kind of thing? 15 16 And like I said, it's a secured entry Α. Yes. 17 point, which everybody was screened coming through, 18 and, you know, we're over-watching with lethal 19 force. 2.0 Q. Right. It seemed like it was overdoing it? 21 I don't want to say overdoing it. Just the 22 assignment didn't make sense to me, but... 23 Did you have any conversations with anybody 24 about the fact that you didn't think it made sense

prior to going to the event?

2	we were doing prior to the event. I found out that
3	morning what my assignment was.
4	Q. I see. Okay. I'm going to go through that
5	day in a second.
6	When you learned the day of the event
7	that you were not really in a counter-sniper
8	position but in a sniper position focused on the
9	crowd in front of where Mr. Trump would be, did you
10	have any conversations with anyone at that point
11	that you didn't understand why you were doing this?
12	A. Yeah. So once we were taken into the
13	location that we were to occupy, Butler County had
14	pointed out a couple different positions that they
15	identified as where they would like us to post.
16	Once I posted on my position, I had a
17	conversation with, who is our sniper
18	team leader, and I basically said to him that the
19	position that they put us in didn't make sense.
20	But we were there as a support unit.
21	That's where they asked us to be. So that's where
22	we stayed.
23	Q. Do you recall what said in
24	response, if anything?
25	A. I think basically it was the conversation

Well, I didn't know -- we didn't know what

Α.

that "This is what we were asked to do, so..." 1 2 Right. Okay. Did you get the sense that he agreed that it didn't make a lot of sense? 3 4 Α. Yes. 5 Q. Anybody else that you spoke to that you can recall that had the same view or a different view? 6 7 Α. Not that day. Okay. But that moment, that day, it was 8 0. who was effectively your boss for that 9 10 day? 11 Α. Yes. 12 Q. And he had a similar view, from your 13 impression? 14 Yes. Α. 15 And as far as you understood it at the Q. 16 time, putting it at the time versus now, you understood it to be Butler County that was telling 17 people where to go or somebody else? 18 19 I mean, as far as I knew, Butler County 20 because we were -- I mean, that's who we were asked 21 to support and that's their jurisdiction. 22

23

24

I mean yes, I knew they were 1 Yeah. Α. No. 2 present. No, I did not have any contact with them. 3 Right. Understood. Had you ever worked an 4 event like this before for a presidential candidate? 5 6 Not really in that capacity. I've been 7 involved with some over the years but not in that 8 capacity. 9 What kind of capacities had you been 0. 10 involved in before? 11 I've been involved with basic from a patrol Α. 12 side as a uniformed officer, and several years ago 13 I was involved when I was an operator on our team, but we were in a response mode, basically a full-14 15 response mode positioned away from the event. 16 Understood. So you had not been in a 0. 17 sniper role at a presidential candidate event like 18 that before, in that physical type of role? 19 Α. No. 20 Q. Tell us a bit about what types of events or situations that you've been in a sniper role 21 22 outside of presidential candidate events, just 23 generally. 24 Basically, it's been through -- I mean just Α.

deployments as far as barricaded subjects, hostage

situations, search warrants for different stuff. 1 2 Right, okay. So you had experience in live situations as a sniper? 3 4 Α. Yes. 5 Ο. And would you say you had a lot of experience in that capacity? 6 7 Α. A decent amount. You consider yourself -- you knew what you 8 0. 9 were doing? 10 Α. Yes. 11 I mentioned the Secret Service before, and Q. 12 you said that you knew they were there. You hadn't 13 had any contact with them at that point. 14 But did you have any expectations about 15 what their role was at that event at that point? 16 I mean, we weren't really told what their 17 They weren't present at the briefing, role was. 18 so... 19 I mean, we knew at some point that they 20 were going to have a sniper unit there, a counter-21 sniper unit, but, yeah, that was about it. 22 I mean, I knew they were going to be 23 there because the president was going to be there. 24 Right. But you had no other information

25

about that?

1 Α. No. 2 You mentioned the briefing that morning, I Generally speaking, not all the people, but 3 quess. 4 who was present at that briefing? Our unit was there, Beaver County Emergency 5 Α. Services Unit. Butler County Emergency Services 6 7 Unit and then Washington CERT. 8 Q. Washington... I'm sorry? 9 Α. A SWAT. 10 Ο. A SWAT, okay. 11 Washington County SWAT. Α. 12 Q. Okay. And who was leading that briefing? 13 Butler County. Α. 14 Do you remember the name of the person? 0. I do not. I do not. I don't know those 15 Α. 16 guys that well. 17 Right. Was it one person who was leading Ο. the briefing or multiple people? 18 So I know -- the individual that was 19 20 basically handling the briefing, I believe he's a 21 team leader for one of their assault teams. And 22 then one of their -- they have three commanders on He was kind of standing there. 23 24 really involved but involved, if that makes sense.

25

Q.

Right.

A. But the individual that was handling the briefing directly was one of their team leaders.

Q. Understood. Was there any mention at that meeting of any concern about a specific threat that was known or suspected?

A. No. Not that I recall.

Q. Occasionally when I ask you questions, I'm going to tell you things that we don't think you know, but I do that in order to set context, not to try to put any information in your head.

So one of the things I'm about to do is

So one of the things I'm about to do is tell you something we don't think you know. If you do, tell me you did know this.

So prior to the July 13 event, prior to that morning, we understand that there were a series of meetings between local law enforcement at large and the Secret Service before the actual talk about the planning for the event.

Were you aware of those meetings?

- A. I mean, no, but I mean --
- O. You assumed?

2.0

- A. I've been doing this long enough that, yeah, I kind of know the process. So...
- Q. At the briefing you were at, did anybody mention that they had been meeting with the Secret

Service to discuss the event?

A. I believe. So we had the briefing, the initial briefing, and then had asked what basically our assignments of snipers were going to be, and we were told that once the briefing concluded, that we would have a separate sniper briefing.

Q. Okay.

2.0

A. And that they would tell us at that point what we were going to do for the day.

And so in that little conversation, we were basically told that originally Secret Service wasn't sending snipers, and then they were sending snipers, and then it was only going to be one team but then they decided to send two teams.

So that's kind of where I knew that they had conversation with the Secret Service prior, but like I said, I mean, I assumed because --

- Q. They were referring to it?
- A. -- that's how you do stuff, I mean.
- Q. Right. Okay. And you mentioned that there was an initial briefing, and then you were told there would be a second sort of sniper-specific briefing?
- A. Yes.

1	Q. And can you tell us about that?
2	Did that briefing actually occur, that
3	second briefing?
4	A. I guess, yes. It was basically a
5	conversation that was, "Hey, you're going here.
6	Your guys are going here. This is what we want you
7	to cover. Come over here and get your radios."
8	Q. Got it. And who led that second briefing?
9	A. Butler's sniper team leader. Name, I'm not
10	sure.
11	Q. You don't know his name? That's fine.
12	And your team was present for that
13	briefing?
14	A. Yes. Me and
15	Q. Was anybody else from Butler present other
16	than the person who was the leader?
17	A. There were people there.
18	Q. You don't know who they were?
19	A. Yeah. I believe there were some from
20	Butler there because, like, we wear multi-cam,
21	Butler wears multi-cam, and Washington wears blue.
22	Q. Right.
23	A. But sometimes their snipers wear multi-
24	cam. So
25	Q. Right, right. "Multi-cam" meaning multi-

camouflage?

2.0

- A. Yes.
- Q. Right, okay. Occasionally if I know what you're talking about, I might just say it just so that the record is clear to somebody who doesn't know what that is.
 - A. Okay.
- Q. So in the course of the first briefing and then the sort of second briefing with Butler County, were you told that your job was to focus on the crowd?
- A. Yes. The separate briefing from the original. The sniper briefing, I guess.
 - Q. Understood. Did the Butler people who were telling you that's your assignment, did they express any views about whether that made sense?
 - A. No. They told us -- they took us into the AGR building. We had a site map. And they basically gave us areas of responsibility.
 - Q. Okay. So did both briefings happen in the AGR building or only one of the two?
 - A. No. So the briefing happened at the Brady Paul Memorial Lodge, which is the state police's F.O.P. Lodge.
 - Q. Understood.

A. That's where the briefing happened. And then after the initial briefing with everybody involved, it kind of broke off into operators, QRF, snipers, patrol, whatever.

In that sniper briefing there was basically when we were given maps and told that, "This is your area of responsibility."

And then they had said, "You guys are going over to the AGR building." I had never been to that site prior to. I live an hour away from Butler.

Q. Right.

- A. I don't know anything up there. So I'm like, "Where's the AGR building?"
 - Q. Right.
- A. And they were like, "One of our guys will take you over there."

So we then went across to the barn that was directly behind the stage, and that's where one of the Butler sniper team leader guys had some of his equipment and he gave us two radios and then told us what channel we were operating off of, and then they said, "Okay. We'll meet you over at the AGR building."

O. Understood.

So then we drove over to the AGR building 1 Α. 2 and met there outside. We then went in. They gave 3 a keycard access 4 to get into the building. When we got over 5 there -- because we had left the lot -basically said, "I know where the AGR building is," 6 7 because you could see it from that point. 8 Q. Right. said, "I'm going to stop at 9 Α. And 10 Sheetz and get a drink real quick and then we'll 11 head over." Okay. 12 Q. 13 I said, "Well, I'll follow you over." Α. 14 So I followed him over. We went to 15 He got a drink. We then drove over to the Sheetz. 16 AGR building and parked in the lot, and we were the only two there at the time. 17 Okay. 18 Q. 19 So and I backed our cars up to the 20 door, took our equipment out, set it on the first 21 floor and waited. And then Butler, a team leader 22 and then one of their operators -- or one of their 23 snipers -- had shown up. 24 Okay. I'm going to ask you a couple of

questions about that meeting before we do that,

just for the record. 1 2 You said that you got two walkie-talkies? 3 4 Α. Yes. 5 Ο. And that you were told which channels you 6 were on? 7 Yes. Α. Did you have an understanding at that point 8 who would be also on those channels, what other law 9 10 enforcement? 11 Yeah. So it was Butler 4. I'm pretty sure Α. 12 that these are the channels: Butler 4 was going to 13 be the tactical channel; Butler 3 was going to be 14 the patrol channel; and I think 5 was the medics or 15 something like that. 16 0. Okay. 17 But we were specifically told we were operating off of Channel 4, which was a tactical 18 channel. 19 20 Q. Okay. And just explain to us what you 21 understood "tactical" to mean. 22 Α. Tactical, to me, would have been all the 23 tactical officers on scene, being the emergency

response units that would be responding to an

incident, not patrol which would be the uniformed

24

1 ground guys. 2 Understood. And did you have any 3 understanding as to whether or not the Secret Service had access to Butler 4? 4 No, I didn't. 5 Α. You didn't know --6 0. 7 Α. Yeah. -- one way or the other? Okay. 8 Q. I would have assumed but... 9 Α. 10 0. Right. No one told you they did or did 11 not? 12 Α. No. 13 And then you mentioned Sheetz. Can you 14 just tell us what that means? Oh, Sheetz. You're not from around here. 15 Α. 16 Sheetz is basically a gas station. 17 Oh, Sheetz. Got it. Ο. 18 Α. Sheetz. Sheetz gas station? 19 Q. 20 Α. Yes. 21 I wasn't sure if there were sheets of, 0. 22 like, construction. 23 Sheetz is a gas station. 24 I know Sheetz, okay. Got it. Got it. Q. 25 So now let's go back to that you're in

the first floor of the AGR building waiting for 1 2 Butler to come. Do you remember -- I'm not looking for 3 4 exact times -- but just best recollection about 5 what time they arrived? 6 So, I mean, basically while we were 7 unloading our equipment is when they pulled in. So 8 it wasn't like we were waiting on them. But it was probably 10:30-ish maybe, roughly, give or take. 9 10 I'm not exactly positive. 11 Got it. And without going into too many Q. 12 specifics, your equipment included your weapons? 13 Α. Yes. 14 And sights? 0. 15 Α. Yes. Okay. And it was just the two of you, 16 Ο. 17 and yourself initially, who ended up 18 going? 19 Α. Yes. 20 How many people from Butler do you recall Q. 21 came over? 22 One sniper and then their team 23 So there were three of us positioned in 24 the building: myself, , and then 25 from Butler.

And then their team leader came over 1 2 basically to show us the building because I had never been there and had never been there. 3 Ι don't know if 4 was or not. 5 Q. Got it, okay. But he basically walked us through the 6 7 building up to the second floor, the team leader. And the team leader is the one who told you 8 that you're going to focus on the crowd? 9 10 That was your job? 11 Α. Yes. 12 Q. And did you or say anything about your concern about, "Why are we doing that?" 13 14 No. Not to them. Α. 15 Not to them, right. To each other, but not Q. 16 to them? 17 Α. Yes. And then the team leader took you on a tour 18 19 of the building or at least parts of the building? 2.0 Α. I wouldn't say -- yeah, I don't want to say 21

22

23

24

1 occupying. 2 And that's when you first saw where Okay. you were going to be stationed? 3 4 Α. Yes. 5 Ο. And describe what you saw. 6 Α. So when we got -- when we were taken up to 7 the second floor of the building, we were told that -- you know, all the windows in the building, 8 there were several that were open and some that 9 10 weren't. The windows that weren't open, they 11 couldn't open. There were -- I don't know -- three or 12 13 four different positions -- I want to say four --14 that Butler basically said, "These are the positions that we have identified that we think 15 16 offer the best observation of what we would like 17 you to cover. You guys go ahead and get wherever you feel is necessary." 18 19 0. I see. 20 Α. So I had picked -- basically it was the 21 room -- I don't know if you guys -- do you have our 22 pictures? 23 Do you want these 24 (indicating)? 25 Yeah. I was going to use

1 that. We can use it now. Which one do you want? 2 This offers a decent shot. 3 : Okay, great. I'll take that 4 5 one. Thank you. 6 (Majority Exhibit No. 1 was marked for 7 identification.) 8 9 I'm going to show you what we're going to 10 Exhibit 1, and what I'd ask you to mark as 11 do -- this is a map or an overview, I should say, 12 of the area for the event -- can you identify on there what building you were in? 13 14 How do you want to identify it? We can actually give you a pen, and you can 15 Q. just circle it or put an X on it. 16 17 Α. So this (indicating) is the building that I 18 was in. Right. And this (indicating) is the stage 19 Ο. 20 area? 21 Yes. Α. 22 And in that, can you identify, just 23 generally, where you set up? So my sniper rifle was set up in this 24 25 second window here (indicating).

1 Make sure you guys see that. 2 Yep. We're good. 3 you. 4 BYSo you set up here (indicating) -- just to 5 restate some of your testimony -- you set up 6 7 here (indicating) after the Butler leader had told you, "This is your job. Watch the stage area, and 8 choose where you think is the best spot for you to 9 10 see that line of sight"? 11 Α. Yes. 12 Ο. And this was roughly around 10:30 to 11:00 13 that morning? 14 Yes. Α. 15 And then did stay, as well, or 16 station himself somewhere else? 17 Α. So there's a hallway that runs down the middle of this structure (indicating). He was set 18 19 up -- I don't know how to mark this on here -- but 20 he was set up on the side of the building in a top 21 window. 22 Okay. So your line of sight was to the stage and the crowd, and then would his line of 23 24 sight have been toward the outer edge of the crowd? So, roughly, my field of view was 25 Α.

```
roughly --
1
                                 For what it's worth, this
2
3
       one (indicating) may be an easier one to
4
       demonstrate the view.
5
                          : Oh, great.
                  So why don't we mark this as
6
7
      Exhibit 2.
                  (Majority Exhibit No. 2 was marked for
8
       identification.)
9
10
                  (The timer rings.)
11
                              We'll finish this.
12
                                I mean, if you want to
13
       take it through --
14
                           : I can take him through if
15
      you want.
16
                                 Maybe the breaking point
17
       is, like, after post setup?
18
                               Right.
19
                                 I'll defer to you.
20
                             Okay. That's fine.
21
                                 Because these are all the
22
       same questions we're going to ask.
23
                               Right, okay.
24
               This (indicating) would probably be a
          Α.
25
      better one.
```

1	Q. Is that a better one?
2	: For what it's worth, just
3	to keep consistency, do you want to do just all
4	four as 1 - 4 and that way there's no
5	confusion about Alpha, Bravo, all that jazz?
6	: Yeah. We can do that.
7	So why don't we do we have 1,
8	2. We're going to introduce 3.
9	(Majority Exhibit No. 3 was marked for
10	identification.)
11	: And 4, as well.
12	(Majority Exhibit No. 4 was marked for
13	identification.)
14	BY BY
15	Q. Why don't we start by, first, just, if you
16	can, identify on each of these overviews where you
17	were that day set up.
18	A. This (indicating) is the building that I'm
19	in.
20	: And for the record, the
21	witness is putting an X on the building he was at,
22	and then he's putting a circle around the general
23	location he was in the building.
24	A. That one you can't
25	Q. Can't do it?

1 Α. And... (indicating). 2 Okay, perfect. Thank you. Q. 3 And which of these would you prefer --4 do you think is most useful to identifying your field of vision? 5 Probably this one (indicating). 6 7 That's one? Okay. So we're going to look Ο. 3 to identify the field of vision. 8 So like mine was basically, I would say, in 9 Α. 10 that rough (indicating) --11 Q. Okay. What we'll do is I'm going to mark A 12 for you and B --13 would have been -- basically Α. 14 it's an overlap because would have went like this (indicating). 15 16 Right. Ο. Like I said, he was in this hallway window 17 (indicating); I was in this side window 18 19 (indicating). 20 Q. Got it. All right. 21 So he was watching the entry point, 22 basically. 23 Ο. Got it. 24 We all kind of overlapped --Α. 25 Q. Overlapped.

A. -- a little bit.

- Q. Right. Okay. So I'm going to, just for the record and so we can identify this later on, I'm going to put A next to your line of vision or your field of vision, and then can you just draw where you believe ______' line of vision would be?
- A. I think he basically was like that (indicating).
- Q. Okay. Understood. So I'm going to put a

 B, for the record, next to where line of

 vision was, and there's an overlap between those.

And so can you just describe to us what you understood to be -- I know you've said this before but just because we have this now -- what you understood your job, what you were watching at that point?

- A. Yeah. When we were given the map, we were basically told that our over-watch was from the entrance point, which was up here (indicating), I believe.
 - Q. Right.
- A. From the entrance point to the stage and the general crowd area.
 - O. Understood. So the field of vision that

1 two of you set up would cover that area, from your 2 perspective? 3 Α. Yes. 4 Ο. Now, I notice on the overview here that field of vision took him much further 5 away from the stage --6 7 Α. Yes. -- than yours did. 8 0. 9 Did have a similar concern that his field of vision didn't make a lot of 10 11 sense? 12 Α. Actually, from where he was at, his 13 wasn't -- it made more sense than what mine and 14 , because he had the entry were, 15 point. 16 Right. Ο. 17 So he had people actually coming in to the entry point, you know, prior to going through a 18 19 secured location. 20 Like this (indicating) is secured, and 21 then it's all fenced in. So... 22 Q. Right. 23 Once people entered in here, it's almost a 24 guarantee, but it's assumed, you know, that they have been cleared. 25

1 Q. Right. 2 And they're not carrying a weapon. Α. Right. You mentioned 3 Q. 4 Α. , yeah. Where was he located? Do you know? 5 Q. Yeah. He was in one of these -- these two 6 Α. 7 windows (indicating) are in the same room. I'm not sure exactly which window he was in, but he was 8 roughly right here (indicating). 9 10 Do you want me to mark that? 11 Q. Yeah. You can fill it in. That's perfect. 12 Α. He was basically right there (indicating). 13 Just for the record, 14 has marked on 2 a filled-in circle 15 for where was located. 16 Go ahead. I'm sorry. Ο. So his field of view was pretty much the 17 same as mine with a little bit more -- he was able 18 19 to see to the back of the stage or back of the 20 building. 21 And could he see over -- do you know if he 22 could see over the building that's in front on 2 in front of his --23 24 Yeah. You could see over the rooftop of Α. 25 that building because it's only a single-story

building. 1 2 Okay. So this building that he was in, that you were in, was it taller than the one in 3 4 front? We were the only -- well, there might 5 Α. have been one other one. We were the only two-6 7 story building on the property other than, I believe, this one (indicating) up front might be 8 9 two. 10 But other than that, the rest of the 11 buildings are all single floor. They're all 12 industrial, basically, workshops, and then we were 13 in an office area. 14 Did you have any conversation with about whether or not the field of vision 15 16 made sense for the purpose? 17 Α. No. Just a couple more questions and I'm going 18 Ο. 19 to hand it over to the Minority. 20 So at this point you have now set up. 21 is set up. is set up. 22 roughly, again, 10:30, 11:00. 23 What was your job at that point since

the event wasn't going to start until much later in

24

25

the afternoon?

1 Α. Just observation. I mean, that was about 2 basically it. Was there anybody in the crowd yet? 3 Ο. Right. 4 Had anybody started entering the area? I don't believe the doors opened until 5 Α. 1:00. 6 7 So your job was to observe people outside Ο. 8 of the perimeter --9 Α. Basically, yeah. 10 -- who had not yet entered? Ο. 11 Well, I mean, mine, no, because I couldn't Α. 12 see them. 13 Q. Right. I mean, we were put in place in the morning 14 15 so we're in place and, you know, we're in place prior to people coming. 16 17 Ο. Right. 18 Α. And then also so we're in place when they 19 enter. 20 Q. Right. 21 Yeah. So we were just in place observing Α. 22 at that point. Okay. I'm going to turn it over to the 23 Ο. 24 Minority now to continue the questions, unless you want to take a five-minute break? 25

Let's go briefly off the 1 2 record. Let's go off the record for 3 4 a second. (Off the record.) 5 6 We are back on the record 7 at 9:57. This is with the Minority. 8 9 Those questions were very much along the 10 lines of what the questions I would have had. So 11 I'm going to try to fill in a few gaps and then we'll advance in time. 12 13 You know, again, perhaps oddly, this is 14 a very bipartisan cooperative effort. So we're not 15 trying to do gotcha things. 16 If you have questions, obviously feel 17 free to ask, as I may misphrase something. sure it will happen, and just please correct me and 18 19 clarify. For the record, the Minority also 20 21 acknowledges very much that we know what Sheetz is, 22 though WaWa offers a superior sandwich. 23 Great hot dog. 24 WaWa? 25 Yeah.

1 Interesting. All right. 2 Well, that will be a discussion later. 3 4 Ο. I want to clarify. So what is your day 5 iob? 6 What county or township are you with? 7 I work with Α. It's in Beaver 8 County. , all right. The political 9 Q. 10 topography of Pennsylvania is difficult for the 11 outsider to understand. 12 My understanding -- and please tell me 13 if this is wrong -- is your day job. When 14 ESU is needed, then collaterally you'll go up and do that as long as doesn't have a pressing 15 16 need for you, otherwise; is that right? Yes. So like I said, we're a multi-17 Α. jurisdictional SWAT team. So we respond on 18 19 emergency situations. 20 So if an emergency occurs, we respond 21 like a Task Force, basically. More effective, perhaps. 22 Q. Were you a volunteer for that? Were 23 24 they like, "Hey, you're a pretty good sniper. We 25 need someone who can do your job"?

How does that work?

2.0

A. The team has standards and qualifications. So in order to try out for the team, you have to have -- I believe right now it's five years of experience in law enforcement.

You have to have a letter of recommendation from your chief or immediate supervisor, and then you have to go through assessments and qualifications, which are basically physical fitness, shooting standards, and an interview process with all team leaders and assistant team leaders from the -- there's two operator units out from Bravo. Then there's a sniper unit, which is a Sierra unit; and then there's a TENS unit, which is our medics; and then there is a negotiator unit.

Each of them have a team leader and assistant team leader, and then you have your commander and a deputy commander.

So you have to go through an interview process with all of them.

Q. Got it. And what is a better way for me -and this is just to sort of save my own
curiosity -- what's a better way to think of it?

Is it a separate job, or is it like a

collateral duty that you can do from your day job?

Both maybe. I don't know.

- A. It's kind of both.
- Q. Okay.

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

- A. So, like, technically we're employees of the District Attorney's office.
 - O. That's ESU officers?
- A. That's ESU officers. But we're like special detectives is how I believe they classify it.

So when we have an active emergency situation and we get called out, we fall under them for, like, workers' comp liability and stuff like that, and then the training aspect of it, we fall under our department. So, yeah.

Q. Sounds busy. Fair enough.

And then for this event, so day job, ESU collateral, or secondary job.

For this, it's more than Butler.

Because of the size of the event, the nature of it,
they're like, "Hey, we need some help." And then

you're detailed over there, and you fall

temporarily under their chain of command; is that right or not? Please tell me.

A. I don't want to say their chain of command,

but we are there to assist them for what they need. 1 2 So anything they ask for that we can provide, we provide, because we fall under them. 3 Or we don't fall under them, but we're there for 4 5 them. So it's like, you know, me coming to 6 7 your house to help you open the pool and I have no idea what's going on, and you say, "I need you to 8 go do this, this, and this." "Hey, I'm here to 9 10 help. Whatever you need." 11 Like if you were to say, "Hey, this is the Q. 12 person who would tell me what to do on that day," 13 who would it have been, like, operationally during the day? 14 15 Α. As far as? 16 Just generally. Like if you were to have Ο. 17 someone change your assignment or if you have a 18 problem, do you report it? 19 Like is it the team leader, the sniper 20 team leader for Butler ESU? Is it Detective 21 I mean, who would you communicate to? 22 Α. Who would I communicate to? 23 So, like, who is giving you direction on Ο. 24 that day? 25 Α. So Butler.

1	Q. Butler ESU, okay. And would you say their
2	first sort of line of hierarchy would be the sniper
3	team leader?
4	A. Yes.
5	Q. Is that ? Do you recall?
6	A. For them, I'm not sure. Mine is
7	•
8	Q. , okay.
9	And I told you I'm going to do patchwork
10	just to follow up some of the questions my
11	colleague asked.
12	Prior events, you said you worked first
13	as a patrol officer at some campaign events; is
14	that right?
15	A. Yes.
16	Q. Do you recall which ones?
17	A. I think I worked I'm not positive. I
18	know I did some for Obama. I know I did some for
19	Bush.
20	Q. That's fine. Any interaction with the
21	Secret Service in those events?
22	A. Not that I recall.
23	Q. And what about you also said you were in
24	response. Is that like a QRF or counterassault
25	team?

- 1 Α. Yes. 2 One of those types of things? 3 Α. Yes. 4 Ο. In those roles, any sort of similar interactions with the Secret Service or not really? 5 I mean, usually when I was 6 Α. Not me. 7
 - involved more with that stuff, I was more of a grunt. So I didn't have any supervisor experience. That's usually handled by the bosses.
 - Q. Understood. Were you at the 2020 then-President Trump event at the Butler Airport, I believe it is?
 - A. No.

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Q. And then just general impressions:

Again, I understand you didn't have a lot of involvement in Secret Service, but just general impressions, from either your understanding of what they were doing or just overall from the ESU side of the planning and organizational structure that you felt was put in place prior to the event, similar levels? Less organized? More organized?

Any general thoughts?

- A. It wasn't well organized.
- Q. Do you want to expound on that a little,

like in what ways, or just --

2.0

A. I mean, you guys have the OPS plan, but the OPS plan is not what was discussed in the briefing.

The briefing basically was a PowerPoint presentation, and it was a slideshow.

- Q. Okay. Talk real quick: "Briefing," you're talking about the morning of, the one outside by Butler ESU?
- A. Yes. So that briefing was basically a slideshow presentation, and when I say "slideshow presentation," I mean flipping from slide to slide saying, "You got it?" Next slide: "You got it?"

 Next slide: "You got it?"

So unless you had the briefing directly in front of you and was flipping page to page, it was like, "Okay, yeah."

It wasn't well -- as far as the pre up to that point, I couldn't tell you. I don't know what happened.

Q. Got it. Yeah, sure. Okay. I appreciate that insight.

You talked a little about your understanding as they were first looking for operators when they were first requesting help, and by "they," I mean Butler ESU. But then they asked

for snipers.

2.0

Any understanding on why that change happened?

- A. Well, I believe the sniper request came in because Butler was told that Secret Service was not sending snipers.
 - Q. Initially?
 - A. Initially.
- Q. And then Secret Service was going to send snipers?
 - A. Yes.
 - Q. And then you guys were needed?
- A. Yeah. I don't know what changed their request. I just know originally it was they wanted the operators and that was it. And then it turned into -- because they didn't want -- they didn't need snipers or TENS personnel or medics, and then it turned into snipers, and then they ended up taking our guys.
- Q. I may be misunderstanding. So initially Butler doesn't -- they want operators. And then they want snipers. But that still -- eventually, then, Secret Service sends snipers, but they still are taking you guys?
- A. Yes.

Q. So is it fair to guess -- and I realize that's a very loaded question -- but is it fair to guess that initially they wanted you in a countersniping role that, at the event, was then filled by Secret Service counter-snipers?

Do you have any reason to believe that?

A. I mean, that could have. I mean, I'm sure that prior to Secret Service saying that they were coming, that local would have occupied the positions that Secret Service were in. But since Secret Service was there, I mean it's their job. They're protecting. They take those positions.

But, still, I don't know that the positions that we were in were the ideal positions for that type of event.

Q. I think that seems pretty clear, yeah. Fair enough.

Do you have any -- and, again, I feel like maybe this has been answered -- but do you have any cognizance over whether Secret Service was aware of what you guys were doing as crowd oversight?

A. I have no idea. Like I said, I don't know what discussions happened or didn't happen. I don't know anything about the pre-planning or site

evaluations prior to us being there. 1 2 That would be a better question for your colleagues in Butler to answer? 3 4 Α. Yes. 5 Q. Because they did that planning? 6 Α. Yes. 7 Got it. And, very similarly, to your Ο. knowledge, did anyone else in any other law 8 enforcement agency, other than the ESU, have any 9 10 notion of what you guys were doing in AGR or even 11 that you were in AGR? 12 I think everybody knew we were there. 13 don't know that they knew what our assignments were 14 correctly, but I believe everybody, as far as TAC team, was onsite. I believe they knew we were 15 16 there. The next part of my question: 17 Understood. 0. When we were off the record, I showed you a picture 18 19 of a Butler ESU leader, Sergeant 2.0 You said he was at the ESU meeting the 21 morning of the event but did not lead it; is that 22 correct? 23 He wasn't the one that was presenting

I also showed you a color-coded map that

24

25

the brief.

Q.

looks like a fun art project, but you had not seen that map before; is that right?

- A. So I've seen -- I don't know if maybe

 the -- I've seen a map because we were given a map

 with color codes like that that were -- basically

 it was zones. But I don't know if this is the same

 one because it looks like you guys colored it in

 more.
- Q. So I may as well introduce this Minority or Exhibit Alpha, however it's best for the court reporter.

(Minority Exhibit A was marked for identification.)

- Q. This is a page from a briefing we were given by the Butler ESU folks. I'm not asking you to vouch for any information on that page, but then, I guess, now that we have it as an exhibit, is that map roughly representative of the one you saw?
- A. Yes. Very. It's very similar. Like I said, it's not colored like that. It had color coding on it, but it was a lot more -- not kindergarten-ish color like that.

I don't know if that was colored like that to enhance the vision for you.

Sure. For the record, that was not the 1 Ο. 2 Minority's art, although, you know, we probably wouldn't have done any better. 3 4 Do you care if I look at my phone? I may 5 have a picture of the one that I seen. I have no objection to doing it on the 6 7 record or if you want to wait until afterwards. It's not super critical for me. So why don't we 8 just save it for after the record for timing 9 10 purposes. 11 I guess one thing I want to draw your 12 attention to, which I can also just do on 13 Exhibit 3, which given that you have drawn 14 Exhibit 3, it's probably more representative of your understanding and also it's the same in terms 15 16 of the gap; right? 17 From your understanding -- let's do a little drawing -- could you please draw a C? 18 19 Well, do you know where Thomas Crooks took his shot from? 20 21 Α. Yeah. 22 Can you draw a C on Exhibit 3 from Q. 23 that? (Indicating). 24 Α.

And that's on, let's say, the eastern side

25

Q.

1 of that first southern building on the AGR complex; 2 is that right? 3 Α. Yes. Any thoughts on, given the sight lines you 4 Ο. 5 had, understanding that you didn't prepare these, any thoughts on that being outside of your sight 6 7 lines? That was outside of all ours. 8 Α. 9 Ο. Right. 10 was gone at this point. Α. So the west side of the building wasn't -- there was 11 12 no one there, basically. 13 Ο. Right. And then where myself and were, that 14 15 was completely out of our sight. 16 So like I said, originally when we were set up and put in that building, we were told that 17 our area of responsibility was the crowd. 18 19 So when we set up in an interior 20 location, we set up within the room. So we were 21 approximately six feet, if not further back, from 22 the window. 23 I mean, I'm sure you guys are aware of 24 this now, but like I've told everybody in all of my

interviews, any of these pictures that you look at

25

do not represent the observation or the view that we had from that building.

Q. Yeah. And I want to make that very clear because I've toured the site. I've seen where your weapons were set up. I understand.

On the record, now that we're here, walk me through the impetus for you guys being -- because I know this but I want it to be very clear for the record -- the impetus for you guys being back from the window and removed, given your operational concerns, given your duties, and also given any extraneous issues that may have come up?

A. So like I said, when we set up inside on an interior of the building, we set up so we're not easily able to be seen. So, you know, you don't want your muzzle hanging out at the end of the window or anything.

So, yeah, we were set up approximately -- so my barrel, in general, I have a 16-inch barrel with a four- or five-inch suppressor on the front of it, and my barrel being the tip of my suppressor was about a foot off of the window.

So now if you go to picture me back behind the gun, I'm four to five feet within the room, and was set up in a very similar

1 context, as far as being set up in the room. 2 So, yeah, we sit back in a room to hide us and also to give a little bit of distance 3 4 between the shot being taken and if there's a 5 window or a screen or anything else. 6 0. Yeah. And again, I want to make it very 7 clear for the record. Can you explain why you 8 don't want your muzzle hanging out of the window and why you want to be a little bit withdrawn from 9 10 the crowd? 11 So people aren't sitting there saying, 12 "Hey, there's a" -- you know, so people don't know where you're at, basically. 13 14 Just finish that word. 15 Sniper. Sniper; right? 16 Yes. 17 You swallowed the word. And is that typical, from your 18 19 understanding, of -- and, again, having not done 20 these at other events -- was that typical for this 21 type of event that you would be removed in that 22 way? 23 Α. Absolutely. And I want to come back to AGR in a minute, 24

but I understand, also, you said you've never been

25

to this AGR complex before in your life? 1 2 Α. I've never been to the Butler complex. So when you got there, what was your 3 4 understanding of that area? First of all, outside the Secret Service 5 is the security perimeter or inside? 6 7 Was the AGR complex inside or outside the security perimeter for the Secret Service? 8 Outside. 9 Α. 10 Did you have any understanding of who would Ο. 11 be patrolling that area? 12 Α. No. Any understanding of who would be providing 13 14 external security while you're looking at the crowd? 15 16 Α. No. Any understanding of, like, who would be, 17 Ο. you know, watching, let's say, the rooftop? 18 19 Α. No. 20 Q. Did anyone ever talk about being up on the 21 roof? 22 Α. No. 23 Ο. If someone had --24 Α. Not to us. 25 If someone had asked you to be on the roof, Q.

would you have been able to do that?

A. Absolutely. I mean, we went there that day with the expectations and understanding that we were going to be on a rooftop all day long because it was a hot day.

And, you know, _____, our commander, made a joke and he said, "I hope you brought a couple bottles of sunscreen," because it was an understanding that we were going to be on the rooftop outside all day.

Q. Sure, yeah. And let's walk through that. Why was that your understanding?

Why did you think that would be the case?

- A. I mean because of the type of event, and to be deployed in a counter-sniper role, that would be one of the best locations.
- Q. And which rooftop, let's say, would you think -- just looking at this map and your decades of expertise in this area, which rooftop do you think would have been the ideal placement for your duties that day?
 - A. In that complex?
 - Q. Yes, sir.
 - A. Probably on -- I mean, if it were to be in

that complex, it would have been on top of the 1 2 building that we were sitting in. Do you know how you would access that 3 4 rooftop? We would've probably had a ladder, but... 5 Α. 6 And you would have been willing to do that 0. 7 that day? 8 Α. Yeah. 9 In fact, you were prepared to do that that Ο. 10 day? 11 Α. Yes. 12 0. I want to move to -- let's talk about the 13 AGR complex. And I have been there, so I'll try to 14 walk through it in my mind, but my visual mapping 15 is pretty poor. 16 So tell me if I'm wrong: If I recall, along the south side of that second building where 17 you were stationed, how many rooms do you remember 18 19 were on that south side? 20 There were, let's say, a half a dozen 21 windows. How many rooms were there? 22 Α. One more time. What building? 23 So in the building you were set up, 0. 24 which looking at Exhibit 3 is the sort of --25 I know they're all connected, but it's kind of the

second building from the south up. 1 2 Α. Yeah. In the southern portion of it, there was one, two, three... I think four and a bathroom. 3 4 Cool. And, you know, let me redirect you 5 1 because, to me, this is helpful for me. Which windows -- so you all were 6 7 stationed in the westernmost room; is that right? I was, yeah. So these first two windows 8 here (indicating), that's one room. That's one 9 10 office. 11 Then these two windows here (indicating) 12 is a second office. And then this single window 13 here (indicating), I believe, is a third. And then I think there's a bathroom. And then this last 14 room is like a break room. 15 16 Ο. Okay. There's a bathroom somewhere. 17 I'm not sure if it's exactly on that wall, but there's a 18 19 bathroom right there (indicating). 2.0 Q. Got it. And remind me: You were in the 21 last room. Where was 22 With you? 23 would have been in the hallway. Α. 24 if you look at the top of the structure, there's a 25 hallway that runs down the middle of the building

and then a set of stairs. 1 2 So there's, like, a hallway that runs down here (indicating). There's offices on this 3 4 side (indicating); offices on this side 5 (indicating). Is there a window then --6 7 There's a window right here (indicating). Α. -- at the end of that hallway? 8 Ο. 9 There's a window directly at the end of the Α. hallway, yes. 10 11 Got it. Where was ? Q. 12 He would have been where the dot is. 13 was in the room beside me. 14 The room beside you, understood. Okay. 15 think that is helpful for me to understand. 16 Do you recall which windows opened, offhand? 17 I think the first four, maybe, opened or 18 19 the first three. I know the window to the far east 20 of the building that we were in didn't open, the 21 very first one, the one that --22 You said might be in the break room? Q. That window did not open. And then 23 24 there was one other one on that side of the

building that didn't open. I'm not positive which

25

1 It was maybe one of the ones in the room that one. 2 was in. Did you set up, presumably, your rifles up 3 4 behind the ones that did open, or no? 5 Α. Yes. 6 Would it impair -- let's say there was a 7 window that didn't open. How much of an impact would that have on a shot you would take if, you 8 know, within the first two feet, a bullet has to go 9 10 through a window? 11 Α. I mean, it's hard to say. There would be -- there's too much ballistics involved in it. 12 13 Depending on the angles, the distance, it could 14 dramatically affect it or very little affect it. 15 There's too many. 16 Understood. Ο. 17 That's why we don't like to shoot through those unless... 18 19 Ο. Sure. That makes sense to me. So that's 20 perfect. 21 So I think we've covered a lot of the 22 window stuff. I just want to be very clear. So from the limited job that you all 23

all, you felt like that was kind of a confusing

were assigned, which was crowd oversight, first of

24

25

job; right?

- A. Yes.
- Q. And that you are used to being a countersniper, but now you are a sniper without a clear target; is that right?
 - A. Yes.
 - Q. What are you looking for at that point?
- A. At that point we were just observing the crowd, looking for anything that seemed odd.
- Q. So is it fair to say that for a sniper, who's obviously an expert at taking a shot, here most of your role -- I mean, if you have to take a shot, you would -- but you're looking at people who have already been scanned by the magnetometers and assumedly do not have weapons?
- A. Yes. But I will say 95 percent, if not more of the job of a sniper, is observation. It's not taking a shot.

I mean, Secret Service is a prime example here. Those guys are on a detail like that, and I think this is the first counter-sniper shooting in the history of them. Something like that.

So it's very rare that, in a law enforcement capacity, a sniper takes a shot in this

1 type of an event. Military is different, but, 2 yeah. I suppose that's probably a good thing; 3 Ο. 4 right? Well, like I said, 95 percent, if 5 Α. Yeah. not more, of a sniper's job in law enforcement is 6 7 observation. That's why they call them sniper observation units. 8 Understood, yeah. My very tangential 9 0. knowledge is a JAG officer in the military. I kind 10 of know what that is, but they don't want us 11 12 anywhere near shooting people. 13 We've talked a lot about everything up 14 until the event, and I know this has taken a while. 15 I just want to be very clear about the 16 communications on that day. You had a local radio? 17 18 Α. Yes. 19 Ο. What was it set to? 20 Do you remember, like, what you're 21 listening to? 22 It was the Butler -- I think it was Butler Police 4, which was the tactical channel I was 23 24 assigned for that day. We've heard that described as OPS 4. 25 Ιs Ο.

that a fair --

- A. Yeah. Absolutely.
- Q. And were you guys told to just be on that? Were you told to scan?

Was there anything else going on?

- A. No. We were told that we were running tactical operations off of OPS 4, Channel 4, and that's what we were on.
- Q. I also understand there were some text messaging exchanges?
 - A. Yes.
- Q. Do you recall who were on those text messages?
- A. So there was -- the thread that was out that day was there was a thread, a text thread, between the snipers that were on scene, excluding Secret Service.

It was just the local snipers on the team, being Butler, Washington and Beaver, and then we had a separate text chain that was just for our Beaver folks that were on scene.

Q. Understood. The sniper text chain, I want to walk you through some folks and see if you recall them being on the thread.

Would you remember names?

(Shakes head.) 1 Α. 2 Okay. Let me ask you two names then: Q. 3 Do you know a 4 Α. No. 5 Q. What about a 6 Α. No. 7 What about someone with initials Ο. 8 I think. 9 Α. 10 0. If not, that's fine. 11 I'm not positive, but if I were to imagine, Α. 12 that's -- I can't think of his last name. 13 ," or something like that. 14 0. It that ? It's something similar to that, yeah. 15 Α. 16 I know Officer . Okay. 0. 17 What about Signal or any other types of Did you use those that day? 18 apps? 19 I don't even know what that is. 20 Q. Fair enough. FirstNet: Do you have 21 access -- have you heard of FirstNet? 22 Α. Yes. Do you have access to it, or did any of the 23 24 people, to your knowledge, have access to FirstNet? 25 Α. To my knowledge, I don't know. That's my

personal phone. I don't think I have FirstNet. 1 Т 2 know on my work phone I do, but I was using my personal phone that day. 3 4 How was tech service that day? 5 Α. It was okay to a point just prior to the 6 president arriving. 7 And then what happened? Ο. I don't know if they put up a net on it or 8 9 what, but there was some delayed response, 10 especially with Verizon. AT&T, not so much, but 11 Verizon there was some delay. 12 0. The last thing with text messages, did you 13 ever have any communication or were you aware of any communication with the U.S. Secret Service via 14

- text message?
- I had none and -- I mean, I guess I could Α. say now I do.
 - Do you know who was doing that?
- I believe the Pennsylvania State Police sent a text. I'm not positive.
 - We're not holding you to this. Maybe the Ο. Pennsylvania State Police?
 - Α. Maybe.

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24 To the extent that Secret Service was Q. 25 aware -- and I'm asking you to assume the

presumption -- but to the extent the Secret

Service, including their sniper teams, were aware

of anything going on around AGR via text message,

do you know of anyone within your local sniper

community who would have been texting with them?

- A. No, I don't. Not that I'm aware of.
- Q. All right. I want to get away from text messages and radio. Let's talk -- well, unfortunately, one more technological thing.

Did you ever see a drone that day?

A. No.

- Q. What would you have thought if, at any point, you're seeing a drone flying around on your side of the Secret Service perimeter?
- A. So, actually, in the briefing, one of the things that was brought up was drone surveillance; that if any were spotted, they would be reported and that somebody had capabilities of intercepting the drones.

So, yeah. I mean, throughout the day, through the observations, it was part of the thing to look around for, but I didn't see any drones that day.

Q. Understood. All right. I've finally caught up to my Majority colleagues in terms of

1 timing. 2 Do you want me to take it 3 a little bit further? I'm at, like, a little bit 4 of a breaking point. I'm happy to kind of go forward. 5 6 Whatever you want to do. I 7 was going to go into sort of the initial sighting of Crooks. 8 9 Right. That was my next 10 step, too. 11 Okay. 12 Why don't I take it a 13 little bit? 14 Yeah. 15 Fair enough. 16 ΒY Yeah, let's talk about that. 17 Ο. What is your first -- so the day is 18 19 moving on. I don't want to shortcut anything, but 20 to the extent anything of note, looking back on it, 21 was relevant prior to, let's say, 1600, which was around when left, I believe? 22 23 Α. No. Nothing. When does leave? 24 Q. 25 Α. He leaves about a quarter after, 20 after

4. 1 2 And was that scheduled? Q. 3 Yes. Α. 4 Ο. Any reason, or just he had to go? He had a family event that was scheduled. 5 Α. I believe his wife bought him a Father's Day gift 6 7 for a concert or something. I think for the record, I 8 think you were saying Crooks. I think you meant 9 10 11 : Did I say Crooks? 12 Yeah. 13 Oh. 14 No, you understood. I understood. 15 16 I just wanted to make sure. That would have changed --17 That would have changed 18 19 everything. 20 BY21 leaves? Q. 22 Α. was scheduled to leave because like I said earlier, originally was able to work 23 24 until about 3, 4:00. I was scheduled originally to 25 work until then, and we were going to swap

1 basically, but then I was able to work the whole 2 day. What did he alert you of after he left? 3 Ο. So when he had left, he had sent a text 4 5 message. So the parking lot in the AGR building 6 7 was empty with the exception of car, my 8 car, and car. Those were the only three cars that were in the lot when we went into 9 10 the building. 11 So when left, he had noticed a 12 vehicle parked in the lot and a gentleman sitting 13 outside, and at that point he had sent a text 14 message to us that basically said, "Hey, somebody followed our lead." 15 16 What he meant by that was the parking lot was blocked off, and we had to go around the 17 18 cones to get up in there to park. 19 He texted -- don't quote me on the exact 20 wording -- I'm sure you have it -- but it was, 21 "Somebody followed our lead and snuck into the 22 lot." And then he said something to the effect 23 24 that, "The guy" -- I don't know if he said "guy" or 25 "someone" -- "they seen me come out of the building

with my rifle. They probably know you guys are in 1 2 there." I want to take a step back. 3 Ο. 4 You mentioned cones. Do you know who 5 put up cones? I don't know. 6 Α. 7 And are those cones at the entrance to the Ο. AGR complex which is on the top side, north area of 8 2? 9 It would have been --10 Α. Yeah. 11 These are the exhibits. Q. It would have been this 12 Α. Yeah. 13 (indicating). This (indicating) is the one we went 14 They were both blocked off, but we came in this first one here (indicating). 15 16 Ο. Understood. Let the record reflect the 17 officer has drawn an X on the easternmost entry 18 19 point into the AGR complex. 2.0 Q. At that point how many folks are within the 21 secure perimeter, if any, let's say, around 1630? 22 Α. Security perimeter? Within the Secret Service of the event. 23 Ο. 24 Oh, I couldn't. Α. 25 There are many? 0.

- Yes. Tens of thousands. 1 Α. Lots of folks there. Got it. 2 Q. What about milling around AGR in front 3 4 of the fence line, to the north side of the fence line? 5 There were probably a couple hundred that 6 7 were around the outside of the building throughout 8 the day. And when left, he's leaving through 9 Ο. 10 the eastern side of AGR, and then he sees someone 11 in the car, says, "They're onto us," kind of? 12 Α. I don't know if he seen somebody in a car, 13 but he seen a car. 14 And then I know there was -- I think 15 there was a picnic table or something over there 16 that he seen somebody was sitting at, and that's who I think he was referring to as when he said he 17 seen me come out of the building with my rifle. 18 19 To your understanding today, do you understand that he saw Mr. Crooks? 20 21 Today, yes. Α. 22 Q. Yeah.
 - A. That day, absolutely not.

23

24

25

Q. So he sees someone. He says, "Someone's onto us," okay.

I want to take you then forward. When do you first observe Mr. Crooks?

A. So it would probably have been about -- I don't know. I'm not exactly sure on the time. A little after 5 maybe after had left.

So I was kind of moving around the building a little bit on binocular glass and doing the observation, and I had moved from the room that I was in into the hallway and was standing where was positioned prior.

As I was just looking out at the crowd, I noticed an individual that was walking pretty close to the building, kind of looking up and down the building, and just thought it was odd.

I, like, looked down at him and then didn't pay no attention to it. He then walked, it would have been, to the front of the building, which would have been southeast, I guess, and then around the building, and when he did that is when I lost sight of him.

I didn't think nothing of it at that time. I just continued about my business. And then after a few minutes, I was s going back into the room that I was in and I seen standing there, and me and him were having conversation.

He was like, "Hey, I just seen this kid 1 2 out here walking around, looking up and down the I think he knows we're in here." 3 building. 4 I said, "Did the kid have long hair and 5 a gray tee shirt?" He's like, "Yeah." 6 7 I said, "I seen him on the side of the building, too, doing the same thing." 8 9 So at that point we then separated, and 10 then we were basically looking for him again. 11 after a little bit of looking around, I was 12 standing in the room that I was positioned in but I 13 was in the first window in the room, not the second 14 window where my rifle was, because it was easier. 15 I could get closer up to the window but didn't have my rifle in front of it to look out 16 than I could with the one that had my rifle. 17 So I was looking out that window --18 19 0. Can I pause you real quick? 20 Α. Yes. 21 Sorry. First of all, can you help orient 0. 22 me to the approximate timeframe we're at? 23 I don't know. I didn't bring the book that 24 I have. 25 No, no, no. You're fine. Approximately Q.

1	1715? 1730? Somewhere in that early 1700s
2	timeframe?
3	A. I don't remember exactly what time I sent
4	the text out. That's why I was asking.
5	Q. But when you sent the text is when
6	A. Well, it would have been prior. It's about
7	15 minutes prior to when I sent the text.
8	Q. So I can show if you want, I have the
9	text message.
10	: I'm showing the Majority
11	what I believe is a text message that has
12	sent out.
13	A. Yeah. So it was probably 15, 20 minutes
14	prior to that.
15	Q. All right. So I want to just read into the
16	record. This is Image_0543 in the Beaver County
17	production docs.
18	Do you have it?
19	: Do you want to offer it?
20	: Much better.
21	: This is B?
22	: I guess, so, yeah. That's
23	right.
24	(Minority Exhibit B was marked for
25	identification.)

So you said 15 minutes before. Now we're 1 Ο. 2 saying 1730, approximately? 1725, 1730, something like that. 3 Yeah. 4 0. And I want to be clear. When you first see 5 him, you and Officer , see him, he's not doing anything illegal? 6 7 Α. No. Just something about the way he's acting, 8 0. 9 looking, observing triggers both of your senses 10 from your decades of experience in law enforcement? 11 Α. Yes. 12 0. Anything else, just on the initial 13 observations, that kind of triggered you to then take these pictures of him sitting on the fence? 14 15 So like I said, after and I had Α. 16 talked and it was like he noticed it and I noticed it, we were like, "Okay. Let's see if we can find 17 this kid again." 18 19 So like I said, I had been going back 20 into the room that I was in, and then the first 21 window, I was looking out, looking out. I couldn't 22 see nothing. Couldn't see nothing. And I'm like, "Man, where is this kid?" 23

I brought them down, I looked down because like I

And I brought my binoculars down, and as

24

25

said, I was up pretty close to the window at this 1 2 We're on the second floor. And as I brought my binoculars down, I 3 4 just happened to look down and I was like, "There he is." He was sitting directly below me. 5 This is from the southwestern corner of 6 0. 7 that second building? Yes. And there is, like, a little wall 8 that's about two and a half, three feet high, and 9 10 he was just sitting on it. I'm like, "Well, there 11 he is." 12 So I don't know why. Maybe the 13 opportunity and because he was so close. I'm like, 14 I got my phone. I just pulled out the picture. The first one is the one of his back. 15 16 That was the first picture that I took. And then the second picture is the one -- because I took the 17 first one. I'm like, "Come on, man. Turn your 18 19 Turn your head." And then, finally, he 20 turned, and then I took that second one, which was 21 the side view. 22 I think we may be at a decent breaking point here, but one thing I did want to ask: 23 24 So your weapon is set up on, like, a 25 tripod, a stand? How would you describe it?

- A. Yeah, my weapon was on a tripod, and then I had an office chair that basically I was sitting in. That's how it was set up.
- Q. And this is probably obvious to everyone in the room, and hopefully to the record, but it is set up on that to ensure accuracy; is that fair?
 - A. Yes.

- Q. So when you're observing, you're, in fact, not carrying your weapon around with you?
 - A. No.
- Q. You're trying to get the best vantage point of different things?
 - A. Yes.
- Q. But you were also within the vicinity of being able to return to your weapon at pretty quick notice?
 - A. Yes.
- Q. Last question before, I think, turn it over because this is a breaking point, I think.

From one side of the building -- so again, the, let's say, north side of that second building across the hall -- how far would it take or how long would it take to get from, let's say, the opposite side of that building, north side, down into the south building to your rifle?

1 Like let's say you hear a call, "Hey, 2 get to your rifle." How long does that take you to 3 do? 4 Α. From...? 5 Q. Looking at Exhibit 2, you have an X was. 6 where 7 Α. Uh-huh. Let's say just north of that X, I believe 8 0. there are either rooms or something there because 9 10 there are windows there looking at Exhibit 4; 11 right? 12 Α. Yeah. 13 So from that window on the north side of 14 that building to the south window where your weapon is set up on that stand, about, a guesstimate, how 15 16 long would it take you if you urgently had to run 17 and get to that weapon? How long does that take? 18 19 Α. 15 seconds. 20 Q. Okay. 21 I don't have any anything 22 else. Do you want to go off? 23 Yeah. Why don't we go off 24 and just take a brief break. 25 We'll go off at 10:36.

1 (Off the record.) 2 3 colleague, is going to ask you a couple of 4 questions, and then I'm going to go back to that timeline that the Minority left off with. 5 6 Okay. 7 BY I just have a couple quick clarifying 8 9 questions. 10 You were talking a little bit about the 11 cellphone issues earlier. I think you said 12 something like you weren't sure if a net had been 13 set up. 14 Can you remember what you meant by that, 15 by "net"? 16 So it seemed to me that -- I mean, there 17 weren't a lot of texts going out through the day, but it seemed like when we started the text 18 19 messaging, it was when the president was en route to the site. 20 21 I know there's capabilities to jam the 22 signal in the area. So I didn't know if possibly 23 that had something to do with it because when I was 24 trying to send them -- not to the group because

these pictures were sent out twice.

25

It was sent out to the sniper group and 1 2 then sent out to our Beaver County group the same, and then they were sending them to the command. 3 4 that was all about the time that the president was 5 en route to the site. Is that kind of cellphone jamming something 6 Q. 7 that you have seen before in previous --8 Α. Yeah. 9 And would you be able to say like who would Ο. 10 do that jamming? 11 It's typically the Secret Service or the Α. 12 FBI. One of those two. 13 Another question I had: The map that we received from the Secret Service, is this a map 14 15 that you received as a resource or a reference point? 16 17 Α. I don't know. I've never seen that at all. You've never seen it? All right. 18 Ο. 19 Do you want to offer it? 20 guess we don't need to, but we can if you want. 21 I'm fine either way. 22 That's all the questions I have. Thank Q. 23 you. 24 Thank you. : 25 BY

So I'm going to go back to when you first 1 Q. became aware of Crooks, the person you understood 2 3 to be Crooks. 4 I'm going to show you first just a little bit back in time from the questions you were 5 asked by the Minority, and I'm going to offer this 6 7 Exhibit 5, I think it is. (Majority Exhibit No. 5 was marked for 8 identification.) 9 10 Ο. Exhibit 5, it's a text exchange 11 between and . 12 is you? So this is a text message sent from 13 Α. Yeah. 14 to -- is me, , and 15 16 Got it. 0. 17 We were the three guys that were in the AGR building. 18 19 And you were previously talking about the 20 fact that had noticed somebody in a car; 21 right? 22 Α. Yes. And the blue here, you understand that to 23 Ο. 24 be 3 25 Α. Yes.

So it says, "Someone followed our lead and 1 Ο. 2 snuck in and parked by our cars, just so you know." 3 This is from 4 Then he writes, "I'm just letting you 5 know because he seen me go out with my rifle and 6 put it in my car. So he knows you guys are up 7 He's sitting to the direct right on a there. picnic table about 50 yards from the exit." And 8 that's him, as well. And then those two texts were 9 10 at 4:26 p.m. and 4:27 p.m. 11 And then you respond with a thumbs up at 12 4:27, and responds at 4:39 with a, 13 "Roger that." 14 And then at the bottom it says, "That bike was not there when I pulled out." That's from 15 16 "Maybe have them check that car..." 17 And it's cut off at 5:52 p.m. So that one at 5:52, that response is to 18 19 the text I sent to the group. 20 Q. Right. Yeah, we'll put it all in. That's what that is. That was a response 21 Α. 22 to that. 23 Right. To the photos and everything? Ο. To us instead of to the group in general. 24 Α. 25 Understood, okay. So when you give a Q.

thumbs up, you're saying got it, understood. And, of course, says, "Roger that."

Do you recall at that point? Had you seen this person, or were you just acknowledging that okay, we're going to take a look?

- A. Yeah, I was just acknowledging that he was letting us know.
- Q. Okay. Got it. And then what you were going to do at that point was go and try to see if you can identify this person?
 - A. Not really.
 - Q. No?

- A. I was just acknowledging that he said, "Hey, this guy was sitting out there."
- Q. Got it. Okay.
- A. Like I said, there were hundreds of people sitting outside the building.
- Q. Right. Right. Got it. Understood.

So before this text exchange, you had gotten there like early in the morning, 9, 10. You set up about 10:30. And from that point, from, like, 10:30 after you set up until around the time you get this text message, you're doing your job of observing the crowd from your field of vision. And during that period of time, did you see anything,

any person or thing, that struck you as suspicious? 1 2 Not alarming, no. Α. Nothing alarming, okay. 3 Ο. 4 There were some characters that were 5 observed but nothing alarming. Nothing that raised your antenna, based on 6 0. 7 your experience, that there might be a threat? 8 Α. Yes. 9 Okay. When you received these text 0. 10 messages from , did they cause you to think, "Oh, this person's a threat"? 11 12 No, because I had no idea who he was 13 referring to. I'll be honest with you: Until about three weeks ago maybe, I hadn't even known 14 15 actually seen Mr. Crooks sitting at that 16 table. 17 Ο. Right. I didn't know that that's who he was 18 19 referring to. 2.0 Q. You only learned that subsequently. At the 21 time you did not know? 22 Α. Yeah. Like I said, only three weeks ago. And even at the time of the shooting, you 23 24 did not know that that was Mr. Crooks? 25 Α. No. I had no clue.

Okay. So at that time, you only learned 1 Q. 2 that subsequently from reports or from After-Action or things like that? 3 4 Α. Yes. 5 Or from talking to 6 Α. Yes. 7 is also an experienced law Ο. enforcement officer; correct? 8 Yes. 9 Α. 10 And these texts don't say this person is a Ο. 11 threat or a potential threat; right? 12 Α. Not at all. And you would expect that he would say that 13 if he saw somebody that he thought was a threat 14 15 from looking at it? 16 I mean, I would expect him to Α. Yeah. 17 encounter that person. 18 Q. Right. 19 Not only say something. 20 Q. Right, okay. So you had no reason to 21 believe at that point that he was saying anything 22 other than what he was saying here, that "Somebody 23 has spotted us"? 24 Absolutely. I assumed that was just a, Α. 25 "Hey, dude's out here, just so you know."

Right. And so when he tells you that "This 1 Ο. 2 dude is here, he probably has spotted us," why would he tell you that? 3 What was the reason why he would tell 4 5 you that? It's just a safety thing. You know, you're 6 7 I'm sure he wasn't thrilled that he had leaving. to leave. I mean, maybe he was. But, you know, 8 you don't like to leave in the middle of an 9 10 operation. 11 If you see something, you say, "Hey, 12 just so you guys know." The last thing you want is 13 somebody you know to get hurt, you know. 14 Right. Ο. 15 And not saying something on the most minute Α. thing typically leads to something. 16 17 So, yeah, I just think he was just 18

saying, "Hey, dude's out here, just so you guys know."

O. Understood. Understood.

19

2.0

21

22

23

24

25

You previously had testified that the way you set up your weapon, you don't have the barrel hanging out the window, and you didn't want people to see you; right? I mean, that's the reason why you set up that way.

Why do you not want people to see you?

What are the reasons why you don't want people to see you?

- A. Because then it's known where you're at, and I mean if somebody is going to do something, they know they can get rid of you first.
 - Q. Right. Right.
- A. So, you know, it's a safety thing and a tactical advantage.
- Q. Right. So from your perspective and your understanding and from your experience, the reason you do that is for safety reasons, security reasons for yourself and for the purpose of the project?
 - A. Yes.
 - Q. Or of the operation, I should say?
- A. Yes.

- Q. Did anybody suggest to you that they also didn't want you to have your barrel hanging out or have people identify you because they didn't want to make the crowd uncomfortable?
 - A. No.
- Q. Did anybody suggest to you that the Secret Service or the campaign or anyone else had said, "Hey, we want to make sure that no one knows there's snipers out there because it's not a good

look at a campaign event"? 1 2 Α. Not to me. You never heard that? 3 Ο. 4 Α. No, I never heard that. 5 Q. And when was sending this text message, your understanding is that he was telling 6 7 you this, as you said before, for safety reasons only; right? 8 Α. 9 Yes. 10 Ο. All right. So then let's go to -- I think 11 that was Exhibit B, Beta. 12 So this is -- you previously testified 13 about this -- this is about, say, roughly an hour, 14 a little over an hour, after you received these 15 texts from that are in Exhibit 5. 16 There's a first one here. I don't think we can tell -- actually, we can tell you. 17 -- actually, we don't know who it's from. 18 19 "Game time, " 5:34 p.m. 20 I'm not asking who sent that because we 21 can't tell from this exhibit, but does that roughly 22 correspond with when the event was going to start? 23 So, yes. So my interpretation of that 24 "Game time" text was we were notified that -- I 25 forget what the code name was -- but that he was

```
en route to the site.
 1
 2
               "He" being Trump?
          Q.
 3
               "He" being Trump, yes. "Game time" was
          Α.
 4
             "Okay, get your shit together."
               Right, right.
 5
          Q.
 6
               Excuse my language.
 7
               And also a common thing for people to say,
          Ο.
       "Game time"?
 8
 9
          Α.
               Absolutely, yes.
10
               "Let's get ready. Now it's on."
                                                   Right?
          Ο.
11
          Α.
               Yeah.
                       "Black Hawk Down, Irene."
                                                   Right?
12
          Q.
               Right. Exactly.
13
                               You don't even know Black
14
       Hawk Down?
15
                                 I had a very different
16
       military experience here.
17
                               I mean, the Irene was the go
18
       sign.
19
                                 Fair enough. Sorry to
20
       disappoint.
               Great movie. I've seen it about five
21
          0.
22
       times.
23
                             at 5:35, thumbs up.
24
               Acknowledging.
          Α.
25
               Acknowledging. And then a few minutes
          Q.
```

1 later, you send these photos? 2 Α. Yes. So do you remember? Did the photos --3 Ο. 4 again, this is just to the best of your recollection -- did you take those photos and 5 immediately send them? 6 7 Α. No. So tell us more about when did you 8 0. notice this person that turned out to be Crooks? 9 10 Was it before you were notified that 11 Trump was on his way, or was it after? 12 Α. So I had taken these pictures. There were 13 these two pictures. 14 Do you have the next one? 15 Yes. Q. 16 I think the next one is the bike and the Α. 17 backpack. 18 Ο. Yes. 19 So I had taken these two pictures 20 (indicating), I want to say, at 5:13 and 5:14 or 21 5:14 and 5:15, roughly. 22 Q. Okay. Like I said, if you let me grab my phone, 23 24 I'll tell you. That's when I had taken these 25 pictures. And then that one, that bike picture,

1	was taken at about 5:25-ish.
2	Q. Is this (indicating) the bike picture?
3	A. No.
4	Q. No? We'll see if we can get it.
5	But go ahead. Continue.
6	A. So I took these two pictures first. Like I
7	said, the picture of his back was taken first.
8	Q. Right.
9	A. Like 5:14. The picture of him was taken
10	5:15, whatever.
11	Q. Right.
12	A. Roughly around that time. And then I took
13	a picture of a bike and a backpack at about 5:25,
14	5:26.
15	Q. Got it.
16	Do you have it?
17	I have a picture. That's
18	when he sent it. This guy right here (indicating)?
19	: Yeah.
20	ВУ
21	Q. All right. That's at 5:45, okay. So why
22	don't we do this. Let's go through the time of
23	when you took the here we go.
24	This is the photo?
25	A. Yes.

1	Q. Why don't we offer this in as 6.
2	(Majority Exhibit No. 6 was marked for
3	identification.)
4	And then I'm also going to
5	offer in 7.
6	(Majority Exhibit No. 7 was marked for
7	identification.)
8	: I'm sorry. When did you
9	say that was taken? Sorry to interrupt.
10	I think this is ours. This
11	was taken at 5:28. And like I said, this one was
12	taken at like 5:14-5:15 or 5:16-5 they were
13	taken about a minute apart about ten minutes prior
14	to this.
15	So just for the record, the
16	two photos that are B. B, they were taken, to
17	the best of the witness's recollection, at
18	5:14-5:15.
19	And then we're going to offer in 6
20	and 7.
21	A. I will say. You know the packet that you
22	got that from, it will have the times.
23	Q. It will have the times, yeah, but we'll
24	reconcile it later on. We don't have to waste your
25	time on that.

So I'm going to give you exhibits here. 1 6, that's the photo that you took at about 2 5:28 of a bike and a backpack, and that was about 3 4 ten minutes or more, a little bit more than after 5 the two photos that are B. 6 Α. Yes. 7 I'm also going to show you 7, but 8 we're going to go in order. 9 So tell us -- you testified a bit about 10 this -- but just tell us a bit more about when you 11 took the photos. Why did you take the photos of 12 that person? Okay. So like I said, I took the photos at 13 about, I don't know, 5:14, 5:15-ish, something like 14 15 that, and like I said, I am not positive why I took the photos. 16 17 I think it was just opportunity and because he was so close, and he just seemed like an 18 out-of-place character, you know, especially 19 20 because I had noticed him, had noticed him, you know. We're both experienced guys. So it was 21 22 like, "Eh." Something set off your antenna? 23 0. "I'm just going to take this picture." 24 Α. 25 And like I said, it was just, I think,

1 the opportunity because he was so close to me and I 2 was sitting there. 3 Ο. Right. 4 I had my phone in my hand; I took the 5 picture. Got it. But at that point you did not know 6 0. 7 this was the same person that had texted 8 about? Not at all. But --9 Α. No. 10 And then -- sorry. Go ahead. Ο. 11 So I had taken those pictures and sat there Α. 12 and, you know, was watching him for a little bit. 13 Then he had got up and moved and I lost sight of 14 him. 15 Like I said, he was up against the 16 building, and unless you, like, literally laid your cheek against the window and tried to look, you 17 couldn't see down the side of the building. 18 19 But he had got up and moved. 20 Q. Right. 21 We lost sight of him. Α. 22 So I had then got up, and I started to

LaGamba Reporting Services
www.lagambareporting.com (412) 458-0439

move to different windows within the building, and

when I got to -- it would have been the opposite

side of the building.

23

24

25

1	Q. So we're looking at 4. Can you tell
2	us where did you
3	A. I went into this building (indicating). I
4	got into the window, first window, over here
5	(indicating).
6	Q. Why don't you put a circle around that
7	area.
8	A. First window (indicating).
9	Q. Great.
10	The witness, just for the
11	record, has put a circle around the area that he
12	went to where he observed the bicycle and the
13	backpack on 4.
14	Q. Go ahead. I'm sorry.
15	A. So I went over there and was still looking
16	around for this individual, and I had noticed over
17	across the property there was a bike sitting there
18	with a backpack and it was underneath the tree.
19	And just from moving around earlier in the day, I
20	didn't remember seeing that.
21	So after seeing him and then after
22	seeing that, it was like, eh. I thought it was
23	kind of strange, so I took a picture of it.
24	Q. Right. Understood. So let's just back up.
25	You mentioned there was something about

1 him that led you and to think there was 2 something off with this guy, but also you mentioned that that it was unusual because he was so close; 3 4 right? Yes; right? 5 6 Α. Yes. 7 And was there anybody else around him? Ο. 8 Α. No. 9 Was there anybody else even in the 0. 10 vicinity? 11 Is that why he was particularly 12 noticeable? 13 I mean, there was no one else directly around him, but there was a bunch of people in the 14 15 area. 16 But there was nobody so close to the 17 building? No. Most of the people weren't up 18 19 against the -- every once in a while somebody would 20 come up towards the building, but it was, I think, 21 to get out of the sun and get some of the shade 22 from the building. 23 Ο. Right. But when they did it, it wasn't like they 24 25 were looking in the windows, looking up and down

the building where this kid was like trying to -you could actually tell he was trying to look into
the building.

- Q. And from your vantage point when you were looking at him, one of the things that alerted you to him was the fact that he seemed to be looking into the building --
 - A. Yeah. He was looking.
 - Q. -- and trying to find you guys?
- A. Well, he was looking -- it was -- like I said, most of the building is a one-story building.
 - Q. Right.

A. And then that building we were in was two stories.

So as he was walking, you could see he was looking in the single story of the rest of the complex, you know.

- O. I see. Right.
- A. And then when he got to our building, he was looking in there first and then also up and down the building, and that's kind of what -- that's what made him stand out to me.
 - O. Right.
- A. Because like I said, other people came up to the building, but it was more -- you could tell

they were there to gather shade or something. 1 2 Right. Q. 3 They weren't, like, looking in windows. Α. 4 Ο. They weren't examining the building? 5 Α. Yes. 6 Q. Right. Did you get a sense that he had 7 spotted you guys? I did not. 8 Α. 9 Ο. Okay. 10 the way that he had expressed his Α. 11 thoughts to me, yes. I think he thought that he 12 seen us in there, but I don't know. 13 Q. Okay. 14 I tend to think no just because of what 15 happened. 16 Right, right. But at the time you weren't 0. 17 sure? 18 Α. Yeah. 19 Q. You didn't think he had, but might 20 have thought he did? 21 Α. Yeah. 22 Okay. And then when he left and you lost sight of him, did he leave in a way that he seemed 23 24 to be trying to hide from you? 25 Α. No. He just got up and walked. And like I

said, when he walked around the building, I 1 2 couldn't see where he went because of, you know, the view that we had. 3 4 Okay. And there's about 10 minutes or so, 12 minutes between when you first -- or 14 minutes, 5 6 I guess -- between the first photo and then the 7 photo of the bike. During that time, were you looking for 8 him the whole time? 9 10 Α. I was moving around the west side of 11 the building that we were in. 12 Q. Right. Right. Because it's all -- it's office, hallway, 13 and then an office, and I was basically going back 14 and forth between those three areas, looking out 15 the window, trying to see if I could locate him. 16 17 Okay. And you couldn't find him at that Ο. 18 point? 19 Α. I didn't see him. 20 Q. And then at around 5:28 you saw this bike, the backpack, and you decided to take a picture of 21 22 it? 23 Α. Yes. And you said that you did that because you 24

were like maybe this bike and backpack is connected

25

1 to this guy? 2 I mean, not that I was looking for Yeah. him, but I had noticed him throughout the day. 3 4 Ο. Right. And then noticed him looking up and down. 5 Α. It seemed like he came out of nowhere, and then all 6 7 of a sudden I noticed his bike. 8 Q. Right. So I thought maybe he rode his bike here. 9 Α. 10 Two backpacks or a backpack and a bag strapped to 11 the bike. It just was like --12 Q. Right. 13 It seemed out of place, so that's why I 14 took a picture of it. And when you say "it's out of place," is it 15 Q. 16 because you didn't see any other bikes and backpacks? 17 18 Α. No. 19 0. It wasn't a bike area, for example? 20 Α. Yes. 21 There wasn't like a bike rack? 0. 22 Α. Yeah. It was sitting underneath here 23 (indicating), yeah. 24 Right. And just from the photo, it doesn't

look like there's much of anything around it?

25

There's a tree to the right of it, and 1 Α. No. 2 then, yeah, there's a building behind it. So fair to say that because you had seen 3 4 this potentially suspicious character, you saw this bike that you hadn't noticed before, and there were 5 no other bikes or vehicles around it that had stood 6 7 out to you? 8 Α. Yeah. So you took that photo at 5:28, okay. 9 0. 10 And then going back to B, the 11 "Game Time" at 5:34, this is about when you guys 12 were notified that Trump was coming. 13 Then you send the photos, the first two 14 photos from 5:14 and 5:15, at 5:38 p.m. to this 15 group. 16 Why did you send the photos at that 17 point? So after I had taken the picture of the 18 19 bike, I was still looking to try to locate 20 Mr. Crooks. 21 I then went -- I made my way. I was 22 back in the original window that I was in on the south side of the building. 23 24 Is that right? 25 Right. Q.

A. On the south side of the building in the first window there, that's when I noticed that he had been sitting back on the stoop down there where I originally had seen him.

And at that point, I noticed he was on a cellphone, and I was sitting there with binoculars. So I zoom in on his cellphone, and I could tell that he's looking at news feeds. Which particular ones, I don't know, but he he's scrolling through news feeds on his phone.

So then he takes his phone and he puts it in his pocket, and he pulls out -- it's a range finder, but he pulls out a range finder and he starts looking.

At first, I'm like -- I'm looking -- I'm like, is this a range finder, or is that binoculars?

So I grabbed my binoculars and I zoomed in again, and I noticed -- I'm like that's a range finder.

So, you know, when I noticed him looking through this range finder he was looking towards the stage and kind of just in different areas, general areas, looking out but in the direction of the stage. I was like, yeah, this is not right.

So I was like, "Hey, ." 1 2 And he's like, "What's up?" I said, "A dude's out with a range 3 4 finder looking through it." 5 Q. Right. And just tell us for the record why was a range finder, in particular, particularly 6 7 concerning to you versus binoculars? I mean, a range finder is used specifically 8 to determine the distance from Point A to Point B. 9 10 Ο. Right. 11 There's no other reason. They're not -- I Α. 12 mean, some of them have a little bit of a 13 magnification, but if you want to look at 14 something, it's not going to be through a range finder. 15 16 Right. If you just want to see something from a distance, like an event, you use binoculars? 17 You don't use a range finder? 18 19 You use a binocular or a monocular. 20 Q. Right. 21 That's why I said at first, eh, maybe it's 22 a monocular. 23 Ο. Right. 24 Because I carry one in my bag, you know --Α. 25 Q. Right.

-- in my sniper bag because it's easier to 1 Α. 2 use. But when I zoomed in on it, I knew it, 3 4 you know, was a -- I don't want to say multi-cam, but it was like a Realtree camo. 5 6 Q. Right. 7 I'm like that's a range finder. Α. And when you observed him using the range 8 0. finder, you actually saw him using it? 9 10 Α. Yes. 11 Could you tell where he was looking? Like I said, it looked to me like he was 12 Α. 13 looking at the stage because he was like looking in 14 that general area. 15 And then, just, he was looking towards 16 the stage, and then it looked like he was at a 17 couple different points but it was towards the 18 stage. 19 0. So when you saw that, that also gave you 20 concern? 21 Absolutely. Α. 22 Q. Right. Okay. 23 Now, going back to the text messages, it 24 looks like when you send the photo -- actually,

before I ask that, why did you decide to send the

photos at 5:38, you know, about 10 minutes after 1 2 you -- 10 to 20 minutes after you took them? Why at that point? 3 Because until I had seen him with the range 4 5 finder, it was just he was an odd person. 6 0. Got it. Okay. 7 But once the range finder, now he's a very, Α. 8 very suspicious person to me. 9 Got it. All right. So the range finder 0. 10 happens after you take the photos? 11 Α. Yes. 12 Q. Got it, okay. 13 So then now we know Trump's coming. 14 see he has a range finder. You send the photos 15 you've taken of him. And then in 7, you sent 16 a text message at 5:38 and you say, "Kid 'learning' around" --17 It's supposed to be lurking. 18 19 Lurking. I get it. I get it. My text 20 messages, Apple doesn't do a good job on 21 autocorrect. 22 "Kid 'learning'" -- lurking is what you 23 meant -- "around building we are in. AGR, I

believe it is. I did see him with a range finder

looking towards stage, FYI. If you want to notify

24

```
SS snipers to look out, I lost sight of him.
1
2
                  "Also, a bike with backpack sitting next
       to it in rear building that was not seen earlier."
3
4
                  Right?
                           That's what you write?
5
          Α.
               Yes.
               And this is effectively saying, in summary
6
7
       in a text, what you had just seen?
8
          Α.
               Yes.
               And SS, of course, refers to Secret
9
          0.
       Service?
10
11
          Α.
               Yes.
12
          Q.
               By the way, do you know where the Secret
13
       Service snipers are located at this point?
14
               Yes.
          Α.
15
               Where were they located?
          Q.
16
               They were on the two little barns, I guess
          Α.
17
       they're calling them.
18
          Q.
               Right.
19
          Α.
               Sitting on the rear of the stage.
20
          Q.
               On the rear of the stage.
               Rear and left of the stage.
21
          Α.
22
          Q.
               Okay. And then T.L.
                                      responds.
23
                  Who is T.L.
24
               I believe he's one of Butler's team
          Α.
25
       leaders, sniper team leaders.
```

- Did you know him before that day, or did 1 Q. 2 you just meet him that day? Like some of these guys I know to see their 3 4 faces, but names --5 Q. Right. -- I'm terrible with names. But, like, I 6 7 might know them to see -- because we don't do a lot of work with -- especially Butler. We work a lot 8 more with Washington. 9 10 Ο. Right. 11 Α. Not a lot with Butler. 12 Q. Right. 13 So some of these guys, I don't know their Α. 14 I might know their faces as hey, I've seen names.
 - him before.
 - Right. Ο.

15

16

18

19

20

21

22

23

- 17 Α. But not names.
 - When you sent out the text message at 5:38 and you send it to this group, you're obviously alerting the people on the team who had tactical responsibilities?
 - Α. Snipers.
 - Ο. Snipers?
 - This is just the snipers. Α.
- 25 It was just snipers, okay. So this is the Q.

1 sniper group. 2 Were you expecting anyone in particular to respond, or did you expect to respond? 3 4 I just was putting it out there as this is information. 5 Okay. All right. And then writes 6 Q. 7 at 5:40 p.m., "Call in to command and have a uniform check it out." Right? 8 Yes. 9 Α. 10 Ο. And you understood him telling you to do 11 that? 12 Α. Yes. Did you do that? 13 Q. 14 Yes. Α. And when they say "command," what does that 15 Q. 16 mean? That would have been -- Butler had a 17 Α. command post set up. So that would have been like 18 19 the radio communication through our tactical channel to them. 20 21 Ο. Butler 4? 22 Α. Butler 4, to say hey... Basically the same 23 thing. 24 Q. Right. 25 Basically, I just notified the command that Α.

I had seen the kid out there with a range finder 1 2 and he was suspicious and needed checked on. Okay. Like when you call this in, you do 3 4 it on Butler 4, and somebody answers and you tell them this information; is that right? 5 6 Α. Yes. 7 And do you know who it was, or was it just Ο. a person on the other line? 8 A dispatcher, yeah. 9 Α. 10 Ο. Dispatcher; right? 11 Α. I have no idea. 12 Q. Okay. And was there any kind of reaction 13 that you got from the dispatcher, or did they just 14 basically say, "We'll pass it on"? 15 Basically, they acknowledged it and said Α. that they'd send somebody out to check on it. 16 17 0. Okay. They didn't ask you to do anything? 18 Α. No. 19 0. And also that wasn't your role; right? 20 You weren't supposed to leave your post 21 and go search around for them? 22 Α. No. 23 Okay. So at that point when you've called 0. 24 it in, do you see Crooks again at any point? 25 Α. When I called it in, no.

Okay. So the last time you saw him before 1 Q. 2 the actual shooting was when you took the photos -or, actually, no. When you saw the range finder? 3 4 I seen him with a range finder and then a 5 couple minutes before the shooting. 6 Q. Okay, yeah. We'll get to that in a second. 7 Α. I figured. Yeah, we'll get to that in a second. 8 Q. So you call it in. As far as you know 9 10 at that point, you've called it in. They're going 11 to send somebody out to check it out? 12 Α. Yes. 13 Are you still looking for him Ο. All right. 14 at this point? 15 Yes, yeah, because I'm trying to keep eyes Α. on him, you know. 16 17 0. Right. He's suspicious. 18 Α. 19 Q. Right. Right. 20 Α. He looked suspicious. 21 Right. Q. 22 But, yeah, trying to keep an eye on him, Α. So moving kind of around, looking for him, 23 yeah. 24 trying to see if I can see him. 25 Did you talk to about the fact that Q.

you were looking for him? 1 2 So he -- I don't want to say -- I didn't directly say, "Hey, I'm looking for this kid." 3 4 Ο. Right. But I assumed, you know, we both are doing 5 Α. the same job. I'm assuming he knows we're looking 6 7 for him because, you know, he knew I seen him with a range finder. 8 9 Ο. Right. 10 Because I had mentioned it to him. Do you 11 know what I mean? 12 I said, "Hey, the kid's got a range 13 finder over here." Because , actually, one 14 of the ones that like, you know, said, "Send a text," because I was going to call it in over the 15 radio originally. I'm not a big radio guy. 16 17 Ο. Right. And then was like, "Well, maybe send 18 Α. 19 out a text to the group." I was like, "Okay." 20 So that's what I did, and then I get one back from the group essentially calling command, 21 22 anyway. But, yeah.

O. Got it. All right.

23

24

- A. So he knew what was going on, you know.
- Q. Right. Now, so after this text exchange

and after you call command, you've reported this, 1 2 how much later was it from that point did you see any police officers or law enforcement coming 3 4 around looking for him? 5 Α. At that point I hadn't. 6 0. Right. 7 You know, see, originally when we got put Α. into that building, I assumed there was going to be 8 somebody on the exterior of the building. 9 10 Ο. Right. 11 I mean, typically you don't put guys in a 12 building that is not secured. 13 Ο. Yeah. 14 But, you know, we didn't -- it was several -- I mean 10, 15 minutes -- before I had 15 seen anybody. 16 17 Ο. Okay. 18 So 10, 15 minutes from 19 1738? 20 Yeah. It was just after 6 21 before I seen anybody. Just real quick: I asked 22 : the witness a question, and to make sure it's on 23 24 the record, he said originally 10 to 15 minutes 25 from when he sent the text.

But then on considering it, you said 1 2 it's around 1800 when you first saw local law enforcement respond? 3 4 Yeah. It was a little bit 5 after six. It was after I had seen him go around 6 the building, which I'm sure you're going to get 7 into. When I followed or went down to the 8 first floor, that's the first time I seen the --9 10 Right. Right. So, actually, we have some 0. 11 further texts here. I don't think we have a 12 printout of this. That's our Beaver County personnel that 13 were on scene. That's a group text for them. 14 15 Right, okay. So let me just enter that Q. 16 into the record. 17 So we're going to call IMG_0544.png, 18 that will be marked as 8. (Majority Exhibit No. 8 was marked for 19 identification.) 20 21 This is a text exchange that you're on. 0. 22 Just, again, tell us for the record what text group 23 is this? 24 So this is Beaver County personnel that are 25 on scene.

Got it. 1 Q. 2 At the rally. Okay. So at 5:45 you can see that you've 3 Ο. 4 sent the photo of the bike and the --5 Α. Actually, all three of them are in there. Okay. All three of them, yeah. All three 6 0. 7 of them are in there. The pictures of him and the bike. 8 Yeah. 9 Ο. Right. 10 I had sent -- like I said, I don't know Α. 11 these guys from Butler. 12 Q. Right. 13 So I had sent this picture to our group. Α. 14 Ο. Right. 15 And that's why it says in here -- because I Α. 16 sent pictures and then I sent it -- " , if you want to send this to whoever at command, if you 17 have their cellphone number." 18 19 Q. Got it. Because like I said, I don't know them 20 Α. 21 They do. So I figured -- you know, I got guys. 22 pictures of the kid. Who needs it. So the first set, which is in 23 Right. 24 7, this is with Butler; right?

This is with Butler, Beaver, and Washington

25

Α.

1 snipers. 2 Got it. And you called it into command, and that was at 5:40? 3 4 Yeah. That's through a radio 5 communication. Through radio communication. And then this 6 0. 7 Exhibit 8, this is you talking just to the Beaver colleagues? 8 Yes. 9 Α. 10 And you send the photos about five minutes Ο. 11 after you called it in to your colleagues? 12 Α. Yes. Just for the record, why did you decide to 13 send it again to just your colleagues? 14 15 Because I wanted to get the pictures of Α. this individual to , who is our deputy 16 commander, who I know has their commander's phone 17 18 numbers. 19 So I wanted to get the pictures to him so he could send it to the command. 20 21 Ο. Got it. 22 And the command could distribute them to Α. 23 whoever. 24 Got it. And so when you write, " , if Q. 25 you want to send this to whoever at command, " you

```
have a cell number.
1
2
                 Why did you send that text if you
3
      already called command?
4
         Α.
              I called command via radio.
5
         Q.
              Right.
              So I sent these pictures via text to
6
7
      so he could send them to command because I don't
      have anybody's number in command.
8
              Right.
9
         Ο.
              I don't even know who is in command.
10
11
              Right. You wanted to make sure that -- you
         Q.
12
      wanted redundancy? Make sure people were, like,
13
      focusing on this?
14
              Yes, because I know is going to send
15
      these.
16
              Right. So then six minutes later
         Ο.
      sends it. It says Sent?
17
18
         Α.
              Yes.
19
         Q.
              And then
                        -- who is
20
         Α.
                  is one of our operators that was -- he
21
      was with
                    And says, "They're
22
         Q.
              Okay.
      asking for direction of travel."
23
24
                 Did you understand what that meant?
25
         Α.
              Yes.
```

What did that mean? 1 Ο. 2 They're asking if I had a direction of travel of Crooks. 3 4 Ο. Who's "they"? 5 Α. Command. 6 Q. Command. All right. 7 And then you write -- and that's at 8 5:59. So it's about eight minutes after sent reports back. They're asking 9 it, 10 for direction of travel. 11 So started to text. This is where the Α. 12 cell communication gets --13 Q. Right. started to text because was 14 Α. 15 has Verizon Wireless, and sending texts. 16 was sending texts and they were like -- they 17 weren't going through and they were taking forever. then started because his texts 18 19 were going through no problem. He had FirstNet. 20 Q. Got it. Okay. 21 And that's kind of when got involved. 22 Right. So getting involved. Q. 23 And, plus, they were sitting right next to Α. each other. 24 25 Yeah. So during this eight-minute period Q.

there, they are trying to talk to command. 1 2 texts are not going through because he has Verizon. is, so he's talking to them either by text 3 4 or cell. You don't know at that point? 5 Α. Yeah. 6 And then you respond, "Not sure. He was up 7 against the building." A minute later you said, "Not sure. 8 He's up against the building. If I had to guess, 9 10 towards the back away from the event"; right? 11 Α. Yeah. 12 0. So now we're at 6:00. You reported this 13 in. 14 At this point have you seen any kind of law enforcement on foot outside the building 15 16 looking for this guy? 17 Α. No. When do you first see people start looking 18 Ο. 19 for this guy? So at about 6:06, 6:07-ish, as I was moving 20 Α. 21 around the building that I was in, I seen Crooks. 22 He would have been -- can I see this one here 23 (indicating)? 24 That's Exhibit 2. Q. Sure. 25 All right. So I was in that back corner of Α.

1 the second building. 2 Why don't you make that a circle right 3 there. 4 Α. (Indicating.) So I was in the back corner 5 of that -- it would have been in that top window, the same one I took the picture of the bike from. 6 7 Ο. Yep. I got to that window, and when I looked 8 out -- and in this picture here (indicating) where 9 10 this sidewalk is on that building --11 Right. Q. 12 Α. -- there was a picnic table sitting there. 13 Q. Yep. 14 And when I looked out, I noticed that Α. 15 Crooks was standing out beside that picnic table and there was a backpack sitting on the ground. 16 17 Ο. Okay? When I looked, I seen him. He grabbed that 18 backpack, and then he took off running. 19 This is oriented north? 20 21 North. 22 Exhibit 2, as well Exhibit 3, are oriented north-south. 23 24 So he started to run south, away from the 25 building I was in, and then in between the

1 building --2 North? North. 3 Ο. 4 North, away from the building I was in. 5 was in between these buildings here (indicating). Why don't you draw on this just like a --6 Q. 7 write what you recall as to where he started and where he ran to. 8 9 He was here with a picnic table. 10 seen him, he grabbed the backpack and he took off 11 running and went in between these buildings here 12 (indicating). 13 For the record, the witness 14 has put an X where he saw Mr. Cooks and then drew a line to where he saw him run. Okay. 15 16 And then from that position that I was Α. in -- and like I said earlier with these pictures, 17 you can't really tell the view that you had -- but 18 19 from here (indicating), once he got in between the 20 buildings there, I had no sight of him. The only 21 thing I could see was the top of the building. 22 So you saw him at the picnic table, and you 23 saw him run with the backpack? 24 Α. Yes.

But then when he turned the corner, you

25

0.

couldn't see him any longer? 1 2 Α. Yeah. Once he went in between the buildings, I could not see him anymore. And at 3 4 that point I had then radioed in to communication 5 command. I said, "Hey, suspect spotted rear of 6 7 building. Grabbed the backpack and ran in between the buildings." 8 9 Q. Okay. 10 Α. And I communicated that through the command 11 on the radio. So that's... whatever. 12 Q. Right. And that was roughly at about 6:06, 13 6:07? 14 Yeah. 6:08, something like that. Α. 15 Okay. Q. 16 So from where I was -- and like I said, Α. I've never been on this property before -- I 17 thought that this building, the area that he ran in 18 19 between, I thought that it wrapped all the way 20 around. 21 Q. Right. 22 Α. I didn't know this building was connected 23 here. 24 So when he took off running and I lost

sight of him, I had moved from that corner of that

building on the second floor, and then I made my 1 2 way downstairs to the first floor. Can you mark with, let's say, a filled-in 3 4 circle where in the building you went to, the first floor? 5 So this right here (indicating) was the 6 7 door on the first floor. That was the one that we came in. 8 9 Q. Okay. 10 So pretty much the only door I knew. Α. 11 Right. Q. 12 Α. So I left at that point and I went down to 13 that door because like I said, I had thought that that was open up here (indicating). 14 15 Right. Q. 16 I thought he was just running around the 17 building. 18 Q. Right. 19 I figure if I make my way down there, I'm 20 going to run into him; right? 21 Q. Right. 22 Sorry to interject. Do you mind if he just draws a path? 23 24 Yeah. No, I'm going to have 25 him draw a path.

1		: My apologies.
2	Q.	Can you draw
3	А.	Do you need an exact path?
4	Q.	Yeah. To the extent you recall.
5	А.	Yeah. So it would have been down the
6	hallway	, and then steps went down.
7	Q.	Down, yeah.
8	А.	The steps are like right here (indicating),
9	and the	n I went through it like that (indicating).
10	Q.	How long did it take you, would you say, to
11	get down	n there?
12	А.	I'm not
13	Q.	Like a minute?
14	Α.	Maybe.
15	Q.	A minute, okay. But it didn't take you ten
16	minutes	?
17	А.	No.
18	Q.	And at this point, your job had been to
19	watch th	ne crowd from that spot.
20		You had seen Crooks earlier now?
21	А.	Yes, sir.
22	Q.	But now you've left and have gone to the
23	first fi	loor?
24	А.	Yes.
25	Q.	Is that because you were very concerned

that there was a security threat that this guy represented?

A. Yes.

2.0

- Q. And is it that protocol that if you see something like that, that you can't do anything from your vantage? That you need to go down and figure out what's going on?
 - A. So I don't want to go as far as protocol --
 - Q. Right.
- A. -- but it's an understanding that if there is something suspicious that I'm tracking, that you go with it until you can prove otherwise.
- Q. And fair to say that you would not leave that post that you were at unless you thought it was a serious threat?
- A. Absolutely. And like I said, prior to, like, when I seen him and then command said they were going to send somebody over to check on him, I had not seen anybody at this point.

So it was like when I picked him up again and spotted him for the last time, I took off around the building. I was like, "I'm not losing this guy again."

- Q. Right.
- A. So that's why I ran through the building

because like I said, I thought the buildings were 1 2 open. So my thought was if I go back to this 3 4 door, I could watch him running around the 5 building. 6 0. Right. You thought that he would circle 7 around and you would catch him? I thought he was running around the 8 9 building. 10 Right. And you mentioned that you had not 0. 11 seen at that point any law enforcement outside 12 looking for this guy? 13 Α. Yes. 14 Is that one of the reasons why you decided Ο. 15 to leave your post and run down to see if you could 16 intercept him? 17 Α. Yes. And let me ask you a hypothetical: 18 Had you 19 seen law enforcement around the building looking 20 for him, would you have left your post to go find 21 him? 22 It depends. If I would have seen him run around the building but I seen uniforms down there, 23 24 I would have probably stayed up there and been

like, "No, around the building there."

1 Q. Right. 2 But the strange thing with this was is 3 because of the communications being siloed, I had 4 no contact with patrol. 5 Q. Right. 6 And I was given a radio that I typically 7 don't use. 8 Q. Right. Because it wasn't our radios. 9 Α. 10 So I was on 4, OPS 4, and patrol. all them guys that were down there would have been 11 12 on Channel 3. 13 Ο. Right. 14 So we had no direct communications. 15 would have had to have gone through --16 Right. Q. Because, you know, communications were 17 Α. siloed. 18 19 So if you had access to 3, right, would you 20 have called it in first and said, "Hey, listen. 21 This is where the guy is. Can somebody go over 22 there and find him?" When I seen him, I called that 23 So I did.

LaGamba Reporting Services www.lagambareporting.com (412) 458-0439

In to command; right?

24

25

in to command.

Right.

Q.

1 Α. Yes. On the channel that I was on. 2 Right. Q. I called that in and said, "Hey, you know, 3 Α. 4 he was spotted here. He ran around the building." 5 But there was no uniforms at that point So it was like -- you know, a 6 that I had seen. 7 decision at that point had to be made. 8 Q. Right. And I made it to go and look for him. 9 Α. You 10 know, the cop in me kicked in, I guess. 11 Q. Right. 12 Α. I was like, "I'm not losing this guy 13 again." 14 Right. And were you surprised that you Ο. called this in at 5:38, I think, based on the text 15 16 messages? Now we're talking it's 6:07, 6:08, and 17 now you spotted the guy and he's running. Were you surprised at that point that 18 19 you didn't see any law enforcement out there 20 looking for him? 21 Yeah, because like I said originally, I had Α. 22 assumed that there were some uniforms in the area. 23 Ο. Right. 24 Because we were in this building. Α.

snipers are deployed inside the building, so I just

I never asked the question. I guess I 1 assumed. 2 should have. I never asked the question of who's got our security on the outside of the building. 3 Right. Right. 4 Ο. Because like I said, I just had assumed 5 Α. that there were some uniforms out there. 6 7 Right, okay. Were you frustrated at all by 0. the fact that there was nobody out there, or it was 8 9 more just surprise? 10 I don't want to say frustrated. It was 11 more like what the heck is going on, you know. 12 Q. Right. 13 Like I said, it's one of the reasons that I 14 had left at that point and went down to try to find him. 15 16 have seen you leave, or Ο. Would did you tell him, "I'm leaving to go find this 17 guy"? 18 19 I didn't tell him. You know, I really 20 didn't have any communication with him at that 21 point. I don't want to say I didn't have 22 communication. 23 Ο. Right. 24 I didn't talk to him at that point. Α.

Right.

Q.

1	A. When he took off running, I took off
2	running.
3	Q. You took off running because you were going
4	to react to the fact
5	A. Yes.
6	Q that you were not going to lose this
7	guy? Right.
8	A. You know, I'm assuming, because I
9	don't remember seeing The next time I seen
LO	him was after the shots were fired, you know.
L1	Q. Yeah.
L2	A. But he was where he was positioned, and
L3	that's why I went. I went. I didn't say, " ,
L4	I'm taking off after him." I just went.
L5	Q. Okay. And then when you got down to the
L6	first floor and you got to the entrance, what
L7	happened next?
L8	A. So when I got down to the first floor, I
L9	knew that the door was locked.
20	Q. Right.
21	A. You needed a key card to get in. I didn't
22	have a key card.
23	So when I got down to the first floor, I
24	opened the door, and I was kind of holding the door
25	open with my foot, like looking. And when I looked

out, I noticed that two patrol units had pulled 1 2 into the parking lot. 3 Ο. Okay. 4 There was a marked patrol unit. sure who it was. And then there was an unmarked 5 6 patrol unit. But they were both uniformed 7 officers. And when I looked out the door, they had 8 pulled up to -- I don't know how you want to 9 10 identify this building. 11 Why don't you just put like a --Q. 12 Α. They had pulled up into the area where I 13 put the P on 2, and there was an unmarked car 14 and a marked car. They stopped there, and then the officer 15 16 in the marked car had got out and started walking towards me. 17 18 Ο. Right. 19 And I was leaning out the door, like my 20 foot holding the door open, and I was pointing. 21 said, "He ran around the building down there." 22 Q. Right. 23 And he goes -- he looks at me and he's

like, "It's all one building."

Right.

24

25

Q.

I said, "Well, then he's on the other side 1 Α. 2 because he went in between the buildings over 3 there." 4 0. Right. He was like, "Okay." 5 Α. Well, he kept walking, and then walked 6 7 around past me and then went around the front of the building, of the --8 9 : Complex? 10 Complex, yeah. Ο. 11 Α. And then the individual in the unmarked car, he had kind of like started to roll down in 12 13 his car towards me, and I'm like, "He went around 14 the building down there." And he goes, "It's all 15 one building." I said, "I know that now, but he's 16 on the other side." 17 Ο. Right. So he was like, "Okay." So he then pulled 18 19 out of the lot and went around. 20 Q. And went around? 21 Went back out into the lot. Α. 22 Q. Right. And then I don't know where he went from 23 Α. 24 there. 25 Q. Got it.

1 Α. So at that point I went back into the 2 building. 3 Q. Right. 4 Α. And I stayed on the first floor. 5 Q. Yep. In the same spot? Hmm? 6 Α. 7 In the same spot? Ο. So I went back into the building, and then 8 I'm not sure which route I took. I just was trying 9 10 to make my way over to --11 To the area that you had seen him running Q. 12 to? 13 To the area that I had seen him from on the Α. 14 first floor. 15 Right, okay. Q. So this is all -- like I said, this was all 16 Α. machines. 17 18 Q. Yep. 19 It was like a maze to me. 20 Q. Yep. 21 So I had taken off. I ran back into the Α. 22 building and I made my way over. I believe it was basically down the hallway like this (indicating). 23 24 Right. You're trying to find -- you don't

know the inside of this building?

1 A. Not at all.

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

- Q. You're trying to find your way to --
 - A. I actually walked with the binoculars.
 - Q. Right.
 - A. So I made my way over to the side of the building where I had last seen him.
 - O. Right.
 - A. And I'm now looking out the windows. I'm like looking around, and I started to work my way towards this side, you know, towards the event side of the building.
 - Q. Right.
 - A. And I'm looking, looking, looking. Well, when I got to this side of the building over here (indicating), I was looking out the windows, and that's when I noticed -- because I'm on the floor at this point --
 - Q. Right.
 - A. That's when I started to notice -- I could hear the president talking at this point.
 - Q. Right.
- A. And I'm looking out the windows, and I notice people looking at the building.
- Q. Right. "People" meaning people who are in the crowd?

- 1 Α. People that were outside of the AGR 2 building. Right. Right. 3 Ο. 4 Α. They're like looking --I'm sorry. Not in the crowd but outside of 5 Q. the event but who were just members of the public 6 7 who wanted to see it? Yes. Outside the AGR building. 8 9 Ο. Right, okay. 10 And I'm looking out the window at them, and Α. 11 like they're looking towards the building at me, 12 and I'm like, "What is going on here?" So I moved down. Like I said, I'm 13 14 moving down the building basically from window to window. 15 16 Right. Ο. 17 I'm looking, and I go down a little bit further and I look again, and now they're all, 18 19 like, staring at the building and he would be behind them. 20 21 Ο. "He" being who? 22 Α. Trump.
 - O. Trump.

23

- A. Talking. And I'm like --
- Q. Why are they watching the building and not

1	Trump?
2	A. So in my head, what I thought at this point
3	is I'm like those guys found him out there and
4	they're dealing with him and everybody
5	Q. Is watching the arrest?
6	A. Is watching them deal with him.
7	Q. Right. Right.
8	A. Well, and then I heard boom. Boom, boom,
9	boom. That's when I heard the gunfire.
10	Q. Okay.
11	A. And people started to run.
12	Q. All right.
13	I've gone do you want to
14	keep going?
15	Do you want to take it over?
16	: So I don't care. I have a
17	bunch of like kind of fill-in things.
18	No, I figured that, yeah.
19	: But how much longer do you
20	have until you're done with your initial set?
21	: Why don't you do that now,
22	and then we can just
23	: Cool. I think that will
24	help.
25	: Exactly.

It's 11:32. This is 1 2 3 ΒY 4 I'm going to have to fill in a few things, but I want to clarify just a couple of points that 5 6 you just made just for me. 7 2 you've marked with like a So on 8 circle and an X. That is approximately where you were when you heard the gunshots; is that right? 9 10 Α. Yes. 11 So you said you were unfamiliar with this 12 building. 13 You never got a tour of this building; 14 right? 15 Α. No. 16 So it would have helped had you had a tour Ο. 17 of this building? 18 Α. Yeah. 19 Had you had a tour of this building or had 20 familiarity with where it would have been, was 21 there an exit on that northwestern corner of that 22 second building in the AGR complex where you were stationed? 23 24 Α. Yes. 25 So if you had, would you then have exited Q.

that way upon looking for Crooks? 1 2 No. Probably not. Α. And is that because you thought the 3 Ο. 4 building, he had circled around? 5 Α. Yes. 6 Let's then rephrase that. Had you known 7 there wasn't a connection -- because having been in that area where you have the end of the arrow on 8 2, knowing that there is no P-way there from 9 10 the west side to the east side -- would that have 11 been where you would have gone had you known that? 12 Α. If I were to exit the building? 13 If you were to exit the building, knowing he couldn't connect through that way, would you 14 have followed him in that path? 15 16 I don't know that I would have. Α. 17 Hard to say? Ο. If I had known the building was connected 18 19 and he just ran around there and didn't go nowhere, 20 I probably would have stayed on the second floor. 21 Okay. And you would have just directed Q. people to that point? 22 23 Α. Yes. 24 That's helpful. Thank you. Okay. Q. 25 Let me state -- before I go backwards,

let me just clarify a few things. 1 2 You have the P with patrol on 2. Do you know what law enforcement agency those 3 4 images were? 5 Α. No. 6 Q. Okay. 7 I mean, I was pretty sure it was Butler Α. 8 Township. 9 Q. Okay. But at the time I didn't know who it was. 10 11 2 -- let's just do some arts and Q. 12 crafts -- On 2, could you write the word 13 "bicycle" approximately where you saw the bicycle? 14 (Indicating). Α. 15 Q. Perfect, okay. 16 Give me the time one more time 17 approximately when you see Crooks at the table with his backpack. 18 19 It was 6:06, 6:07. 20 Q. Got it. I am showing you a radio log that 21 we've been provided on my computer. 22 Α. Well, that will give you a better time. 23 Fair enough. I want to direct your 0. 24 attention to a marking where I have -- it's a

spreadsheet. And I'm not asking you to vouch for

I'm just asking you if this is correct. 1 this. 2 It says 18:02:52 -- or 18:02:43 -- and All right. Subject is in between 3 it says, " . 4 the AGR building with his backpack. Just went around towards Sheetz." 5 Is that possible that it was at 6:02? 6 7 I mean, I don't know -- yeah. Α. Yeah. Possible? 8 0. That was -- yeah, the 4 CR-2 was me 9 10 because we were identified by county and our county 11 number is 4, and then I was CR-2. 12 0. Okay. So the timelines earlier, when you 13 thought it was about 1806, it's 18:02:43, shifting 14 a few minutes earlier? Is that about right? 15 16 Yes. Α. 17 And you said he sees you looking at him, or Ο. 18 no? 19 Not that I know of. 20 So what prompts him, in your mind -- I know Q. 21 you're speculating -- what prompts him, in your 22 mind, to then run and circle around that building? I have no idea. Just like it's time to go. 23 24 I don't know. 25 Yeah. Something happened. But he's 0.

sitting down. You're looking at him? 1 2 He wasn't sitting. He was kind of standing beside the table, and then he just like grabbed the 3 4 backpack and boom. 5 Can I ask him just one 6 question? 7 Please. 8 Had Trump started speaking, 9 or was he announced at that point? 10 I don't think he -- I don't 11 know. I wasn't paying much attention to that. 12 Like I said, the only reason I even 13 remember him talking when I was on the first floor 14 is just because I thought it was odd and I 15 remembered hearing his voice. 16 Right. Okay. 17 And them people all looking at the building. I'm like, well, why is he out 18 19 there and they're looking in here? 20 Got it. Understood. 21 I believe it's slightly 22 later, but... 23 Yeah. No, I wasn't sure if 24 they even announced he's about to arrive. 25 Yeah, I'm not -- I don't

1 remember 2 Okay. So you're watching him. He takes 3 4 off. Goes around. Anything you note about the backpack? 5 I just knew he grabbed a bag. 6 Α. 7 I assume you would have told us this. Ο. There wasn't anything poking out of it like a --8 Not that I recall. 9 Α. 10 Ο. I want to fill in some gaps in my mind. 11 I want to show you Exhibit Alpha again, 12 which I know you said you haven't seen. Maybe you 13 saw something similar. And I want to direct your 14 attention to on Exhibit Alpha there's an A-1 and 15 A-2 by the grandstands in Butler. 16 Are you familiar at all, either then or now, with those grandstands where A-1 and A-2 are? 17 I'm trying to get my bearings on the --18 19 If you like, I can show you on 3 they 20 are adjacent to, on both sides, this sandpit, I 21 suppose. 22 Α. Okay. 23 Ο. Are you familiar with that area? 24 Α. Hmm. 25 Generally but not excessively?

0.

I don't know what you mean by "familiar." 1 Α. 2 Well, let me ask you this: Do you know --Q. I believe it's a grandstand with, like, an 3 Α. open press box or something on the top. 4 5 Q. Do you know? Have you been in those press boxes? 6 7 Α. No. Do you know or are you able to say with any 8 Ο. degree of certainty if someone in that press box 9 would have had a view over the AGR roof? 10 11 Α. I have no idea. 12 Q. Do you know who was stationed there on that 13 day? 14 I believe Washington County was over there. Α. Okay. But that wasn't -- because you 15 Q. 16 weren't in the command and you hadn't drawn up the 17 plans, you don't know? 18 I don't know. I want to ask you about your Commander or 19 20 Deputy Commander . He was with the 21 counterassault team? 22 Α. Yes. He wasn't in the command trailer? 23 Ο. 24 Α. No.

When you've been referring to command,

25

0.

you're referring to the local trailer; right? 1 2 Α. Yes. You're not referring to the Secret Service 3 Ο. 4 post? 5 Α. No. From your understanding -- and, again, I 6 Q. 7 understand you may not know -- anyone from local police, law enforcement, sheriff anyone that you 8 know of who was in that Secret Service headquarter/ 9 10 command area? 11 I mean, now I know there was a trooper in Α. 12 there. When you say "trooper," Pennsylvania State 13 Ο. 14 Police? 15 Α. Yes. 16 No one from ESU? Ο. Not that I'm -- I don't think so. 17 Α. No. Anyone in the command trailer from the 18 Ο. 19 Secret Service? 20 Α. No. Not that I recall, no. 21 And what about from Beaver ESU? Do you Ο. 22 know if anyone had ever --23 Α. No. 24 I want to talk about Butler ESU. Okay. Q. 25 You had said earlier they basically gave

1 you -- you show up at AGR. They give you your 2 assignment; right? Yes. 3 Α. 4 Ο. They tell you where to be. 5 They tell you you're going to be in the building? 6 7 Α. Yes. Did they say anything about the roof? 8 0. 9 Α. No. No discussion whatsoever? 10 Ο. 11 Α. Not with us. 12 Q. And you guys are just like, "Fair enough. 13 That's where we are." 14 In your mind -- like you had been prepped to go on the roof, right, if necessary? 15 16 Α. Yes. There had been talk about the sunscreen? 17 I mean, that was what we were 18 Α. Yes. 19 expecting for the day. 20 Q. Yeah. Any sense of why you were told to be 21 inside by Butler ESU as opposed to outside? 22 Α. No. That's where they said that they'd 23 identified positions that they wanted to cover and 24 observation of the areas of responsibility that 25 they wanted to be covered. So...

Q.	So fair to say Butler says this is where we
want to	be. In your mind, you're like these guys
know wha	at they're doing. They're the ones calling
the shot	ts. Fair enough.

A. This is where they wanted us to be, and it was their game. We were there to help.

So to change something in the middle of it is not always the best, especially from a sniper standpoint, because if they say we have snipers in this window and that window and I decide to go on the other side of the building in that window, you know, it's not a good thing for me.

Q. Yeah.

BY

2.0

- Q. Also, to clarify, too, with the site placement, so after the morning briefing on the sniper briefing, you set up in the AGR building. You were brought over with the Butler ESU folks, and that was probably around 11:15?
 - A. It was earlier than that.
 - O. A little bit earlier than that?
 - A. Probably 10:30.
- Q. I guess then it seems like you would have potentially had time to do a site survey of where you are being posted.

Do you feel like you would have had time to kind of look at the complex before setting up?

Is that like standard procedure?

A. Well, we were told they wanted us in place by 10:30, I think it was. 10:30, 10:45. I think,

Q. Would you typically go, if you're being placed in a sniper capacity in a specific location, would you typically tour the site beforehand or kind of get your bearings around the area?

honestly, 10:30 for some reason.

- A. I mean, typically I would have been -- I mean, if it was a project that I was running, I would have had them up there a day or two prior to just tour the whole site, not just that building.
 - Q. Okay.
 - A. So...
 - Q. Great.

BY

- Q. You mentioned typically as a sniper/
 counter-sniper, as someone basically focused beyond
 your immediate vicinity, you would not be in a
 building or location that is not secured by another
 group of folks; is that right?
- A. Yeah.
- Q. Essentially, because if you're not looking

around you, someone could sneak up behind you? 1 2 Α. Absolutely. Any relative concern about that being 3 Ο. 4 inside versus on a roof, or similar, different levels of danger? 5 What do you think? 6 7 I would assume the same, whether we were on Α. the roof or inside. I mean, I would assume that 8 somebody would have been on the ground in a general 9 10 area, at least. And that is because -- just to make it very 11 Q. 12 clear, can you say why you would have assumed that? 13 Because that's typically what is done. know, you have some type of security for your 14 15 personnel there set up. 16 And you're saying that, based on your 0. experience of decades in law enforcement, that it 17 is common community knowledge that a sniper should 18 19 have some sort of surrounding protection? 2.0 Α. Absolutely. 21 A couple of quick-hitters here. 0. 22 I want to direct your attention to 23 I am pointing to a red object in the relative 24 middle of 1. 25 Do you know what that was?

1 Α. A combine. 2 And a combine is like a piece of farm equipment; is that right? 3 4 A large piece of farm equipment. Was it in this position during the 5 Q. Yeah. rally, or was it extended larger? 6 7 It was exactly where it's at. Α. Got it. How did that affect your sight 8 0. lines? 9 10 Α. So I did not have sight of the stage 11 because of the combine. I couldn't see -- I 12 couldn't see the stage. I couldn't see the stage 13 or the middle grandstand. 14 So that combine is pretty tall? Ο. 15 Α. Yeah. 16 Let me ask you this: Do you ever get up on Ο. 17 the roof where Crooks was eventually located? 18 Α. No. 19 Okay. But similar -- actually, it's a Q. 20 lower elevation than where you were; is that right? 21 Α. Yes. 22 So fair to say that from Crooks' perspective, obviously a different angle, but 23

whatever was in front of the combine within the

crowd would have been blocked?

24

He wouldn't have been able to see that, 1 2 in other words, because of the combine's height? Whatever was in front of? 3 4 Ο. The combine -- so you said the combine 5 blocked your view of the stage. 6 Α. Yes. 7 Had that combine been in front of Okay. Ο. the stage from Crooks' perspective, he would also 8 have not been able to see the stage? 9 10 No, he wouldn't have been able to see the Α. 11 stage. 12 Q. Okay, got it. Yeah, sorry. A bad question 13 asks for a negative answer. 14 I mean, he moved far enough down the building that he was behind the combine. 15 16 Right. Horizontally, he no longer was 0. worried about that? 17 Yeah. Absolutely. 18 Α. 19 Got it. I want to just -- you know, many 0. 20 people are going to read this, and I want to make 21 sure it's like super clear to me and to them about 22 the timeline. 23 So I'm going to just say some things. 24 If any of them are wrong, please interrupt me. 25 Your colleague leaves around 1620?

1 Α. Roughly, yes. 2 Give or take. And sends the message about 3 "We're kind of blown cover-wise." You first see Mr. Crooks around 1700. 4 That's just when he's kind of ambling about? 5 Maybe a little bit after that, but, 6 Α. Yeah. 7 yeah. Give or take. Then you leave. Come back. 8 Q. says, "Oh. I also saw this guy"; is that 9 10 right? 11 Α. Yes. 12 Q. And you guys are like, "That's kind of 13 funky." And then you're looking around, and around 14 1715, you look down and see him immediately? 15 Α. Yes. 16 On the wall? Ο. 17 He's sitting -- yeah. Α. Yeah. That's when that picture is? 18 0. 19 Α. Yeah. He remains there for about 20 minutes until 20 Q. 21 you see him take out a range finder; is that right? 22 Α. No. I didn't remain there because he had 23 got up at one point and walked around the building,

and that's why I had got up and was going looking

The bike

for him, and that's when I seen the bike.

24

1 was on the opposite side. 2 Got it. Did he ever touch the bike? Q. 3 Α. No. 4 Ο. Did he ever touch the backpack near the bike? 5 Not that I know of. 6 Α. 7 Did he have a different backpack? Ο. So specifically the backpack that was at 8 the bike was not the one that he picked up because 9 10 after the whole shooting and everything, I went 11 back and looked at that bike and everything was still there. 12 13 Still there. Do you know where his 14 backpack was at another point? 15 Like prior to, when you see him with a range finder, does he have a backpack on? 16 17 I don't where that backpack --Α. No. You don't know where it came from. 18 Ο. Got it. 19 And then after the range finder, you're 20 like all right. This is something. Then that's 21 when you send the picture, and the subsequent 22 events happen from there; is that right? 23 Α. Yes.

of looking at an Excel spreadsheet.

We talked about time, and I had the benefit

24

25

Q.

At around 1743 -- does that sound 1 2 right? -- when you radio over OPS 4, "Hey, there's 3 this guy lurking around"? 4 Α. Yes. At 1745, you said someone from command 5 Q. 6 said, "Oh, someone's going to deal with it"; is 7 that right? 8 Α. Yeah. Is it possible that that was someone in 9 0. 10 command saying PSP and sheriffs are en route? 11 Did you ever see PSP or sheriffs at any 12 point, to your recollection, before the shots? 13 I mean, there was a PSP and some 14 sheriff's cars that were positioned in this open field. 15 16 Within the kind of no man's land? Ο. 17 Α. Yes. And I want to ask you about that. Did you 18 0. 19 ever see them interact with the crowd around AGR? Not that I remember. 2.0 Α. 21 Redirecting your attention kind of to 1730 0. 22 to the 1745 timeline, still approximately about 23 hundreds of people, a hundred people? 24 Do you want to throw out an estimate? 25 Hundreds?

A. Yeah.

- Q. Can you on, 2, give kind of a circle where the largest cluster of people were or sort of circle where people generally were?
- A. There was a big, large cluster that was in this area (indicating), and I want to say it was -- I mean, there were people spotted all over because of the trees. So I think most of them were trying to get under trees. There were some over here (indicating).

But I mean, the majority of the people that I could see were in this area here (indicating) and then there were some throughout the fence line.

- Q. It's just everyone kind of watching the rally?
 - A. Pretty much, yeah.
- Q. What were your thoughts on that? I may have asked that earlier, but I'd like to ask again: What were your thoughts on just there being that many people who hadn't gone through security that close along that fence line?
- A. I mean, I thought the perimeter was kind of small, you know, for that type of event. I mean, we were able to see them, even though that wasn't

typically our assignment. You know, then with all 1 2 them people around, it was another reason that, you 3 know, I thought there were uniforms in that area. 4 I presume you didn't see anyone with a 5 weapon during that time? 6 Α. No. 7 Either holstered or carried? Ο. 8 Α. No. 9 But that was an area where the general 0. 10 public could access? 11 Α. They could? 12 Ο. They could access? 13 Α. Yes. 14 Okay. And they wouldn't have screened 0. through there; right? 15 16 Α. No. 17 I'm going through and trying to make this as efficient as possible. 18 19 So in the conversations -- I want to 20 move you ahead a bit and my apologies again. It's 21 just the nature of the back and forth. 22 Moving ahead to like right before 1800, 23 is having a conversation with command; right? 24 Command? 25 Α. Yeah.

That's the trailer command, local? 1 Q. 2 Well, one of Butler's commanders. Α. Do you know? 3 Q. 4 Α. I don't. 5 Q. Okay. also was involved in that conversation? 6 7 Like I said, they were sitting right Α. Yeah. with each other. So I don't know if was 8 was texting. 9 texting or if 10 And they were with the counterassault team? Ο. 11 Α. Yes. 12 Q. And they were just by the entrance of the 13 AGR grounds? 14 They were on the opposite side of the Α. No. 15 property. 16 Is it within either of these two exhibits, Ο. If not, that's fine. 17 2 or 3? They were over here (indicating). 18 Yeah. 19 Got it. And you've marked that with an X 20 in sort of the lower left-hand corner of 3. 21 There's a hangar over there. That's where Α. 22 they were. 23 So, let's say, now having looked at when 24 you radioed in, fair to say around 1803 you're 25 like, "I can't see ' anymore," and that's

when you proceed along the path that you've 1 2 demarcated in 2; is that right? Crooks? 3 Α. 4 Ο. No, no. 5 Α. I couldn't see Crooks anymore. 6 Q. Oh, did I say 7 Α. Yeah. 8 Q. My apologies again. So, yes, you no longer see Crooks, and 9 10 then you go along this path down to the front 11 entrance of AGR; is that right? 12 Α. Yes. 13 And I want to ask you about this radio. Ο. 14 So you're on OPS 4. Do you know how to switch on that channel to other channels? 15 16 Not really. Α. 17 Okay. So no one familiarized you with that Ο. 18 equipment? 19 They put it on Channel 4 and handed it 20 to me and said, "Here." 21 You weren't told that, "Hey, if you need to Q. 22 go to OPS 3 to reach patrol, this is how you do it"? 23 24 Α. No. 25 Had you known that, is that something you Q.

would have done, or would you have kept it on OPS

2 4?

A. I don't know because, I mean, I'm sure I

4 could have figured out how to change the channel.

5 I was focused on him. So any communications I had,

I was going over the tactical channel.

- Q. When you lose Crooks, did you communicate with at any time between then and the shooting?
 - A. No.

- Q. Did you hear anyone over -- and you have OPS? You have the radio with you when you leave?
 - A. Yeah.
- Q. Did you hear anyone say anything on OPS 4 about someone on the roof or doing anything from the time period of, let's say, 1802 to the shots fired at 1811?
- A. The only time I think I remember hearing anything about somebody being on the roof was after the shots were fired on OPS 4, but I'm not positive on that because like I said, I was running around the building down there.
- Q. Yeah. From the vantage point -- and, you know, you've said this -- you, in no way, at any point that day, were responsible for the roof of

the AGR complex, given your assignment; is that right?

- A. No. I mean, where he was sitting you couldn't -- even if my gun barrel was hanging out the window of the room that I was in, I still wouldn't have been able to see him down where he was at. I mean, you just couldn't see that far down.
- Q. If someone had alerted you -- and I don't want you to speak for -- but let's say you're up in there and someone says, "There's someone on the roof." At that point you have the ability to put your head and rifle out the roof and look for someone; is that right?
- A. I could have found a way, yeah. I mean, the windows, they were -- so those windows were narrow and they opened right to left or left to right, but they didn't open up and down. They had screens on them.

But I mean, if somebody would have said, "There's somebody on the roof with a gun," I would have busted the window out.

O. Yeah.

A. And if I would have known or heard that there was somebody on the roof when I was up there,

I mean, there's a window I could have climbed out 1 2 of. So in the minutes prior to the shooting, 3 Ο. had someone radioed in over OPS 4, "There's someone 4 on the roof," you would have had the ability to 5 find a window suitable enough to get a viewpoint 6 7 over the roof? I don't know if I would have because I was 8 down on the floor. 9 10 Sure. Had you been there. Ο. 11 Yeah. Had I been there, yeah, I would have Α. 12 found a way to get out on the roof. 13 So what do you -- I think we've now Yeah. caught up to where the Majority was. What happens? 14 Shots fired. 15 16 What do you do next? Once I hear the shots were fired, I head 17 Α. back to that because like I said, at some point, I 18 19 believe, after the shots were fired, I heard on the 20 radio, "Shooter on the roof of the AGR building," 21 or something to that effect, " because at that point

And then I made my way back to that first, the door where I had stepped out and entered from.

I was like, "Shit. I'm in the AGR building."

22

23

24

1 Ο. The southeastern one? 2 Yes. Α. And what happened from there? 3 Ο. 4 When I got there, that's when -- I mean, he had already been -- he had been taken out at that 5 6 point. 7 I came out the door, and when I came out the door, you know, the door shut behind me. 8 was locked out. 9 10 You don't -- sorry to interrupt -- you Ο. 11 don't have your rifle at this point? 12 Α. No, I do not. Do you have a sidearm? 13 Ο. 14 Α. Yes. 15 Okay. Q. 16 So I came out the door. The door shut Α. behind me, and then I encountered -- there were a 17 18 couple troopers, Pennsylvania State Police, that 19 were in plain clothes, but -- I mean, they had TAC 20 vests on and stuff, but they were in plain clothes. 21 I knew them guys from dealing with them. 22 They were a lot of our drugs guys, and I just knew 23 them from dealing with them and that. 24 And then they came around the building 25 and they were like, "Hey, where's the evidence?"

"On the roof. You know, he's right up here." 1 2 And I just basically sat there or stood out there until -- I don't know who or how they 3 4 got -- I don't know if somebody had a keycard and 5 opened the door. But then once they got the door opened, 6 7 they kept saying, "We gotta clear this building. We gotta clear this building." 8 At that point I was like, "Hold on. 9 10 got a guy on the second floor." And they're like, 11 "Eh, we gotta clear the building." 12 As soon as they got the door opened, I 13 went back into the building to the second floor. 14 They were kind of yelling at me because I didn't 15 have a vest on. 16 Who was yelling at you? Ο. 17 Α. One of the troopers. 18 Ο. One of the troopers? 19 Yeah. I know the guy, you know. He's 20 You 21 ain't got a vest on." I'm like --22 Q. The dude's concerned for your safety? 23 Α. Yes. 24 Because you don't know how many people are Q. 25 there? You know --

1 Well, they didn't know anything about the Α. 2 building. Got it. 3 Ο. 4 Because they were uniformed guys that had 5 nothing to do with anything. They didn't know 6 anything about the building. So, yeah. 7 But I was like, "I got a guy on the 8 second floor. I'm going. You're not going to just 9 go up there and whatever." 10 Because you were concerned that maybe they Ο. 11 would think he was something? 12 Α. Yeah. And you were worried about his safety? 13 Ο. 14 Yeah. Α. 15 Do you eventually reencounter Q. 16 Yes. Α. 17 What happened then? Ο. So when I got back up onto the second 18 Α. floor, as I was going up to the second floor, I was 19 20 yelling. 21 I'm like, "!!!!!! Coming up! 22 Coming up!" 23 And he was like, "Okay." 24 I said, "Where are you at?" 25 He said, "I'm in the first room on the

floor." 1 2 So when I got up there, he had --Sorry to pause you one more time. I deeply 3 0. 4 apologize. 5 Can you circle on 1 the window where you saw , approximately? 6 7 That's a square (indicating). Α. Do you know what? Actually -- and, yeah, 8 0. let's actually -- yeah. That's a square. A 9 10 square's good. 11 And you've circled the southeastern 12 window on that second building where you all were 13 posted up, and you've also done that on 2 and 14 1. Cool. 15 All right. Please continue. My 16 apologies. 17 Α. So when I got up there, he had told Yeah. me, "I'm in the first room. I'm in the first 18 19 room." 20 So I got up there, and then when I seen 21 him, he was like kind of leaning out the window covering down on Crooks, who was already 22 neutralized at this point. 23 24 So what I found out from was that 25 after he heard the shots and somebody said that,

you know, the shooter was on the AGR, he had pulled his rifle from the position that he was in, and he went down into that first room and basically -- he didn't break the window out, but he forced it open because that was one of the windows that they couldn't get open originally. So we just left it closed.

He basically had forced that window open and then leaned out and covered down on him until somebody got up on the roof.

Q. Yeah. You know, I'm just asking you what reported to you.

So he is in that building -- sorry -- the window -- all the way down on the eastern side with a pointed rifle out the window?

A. Yes.

- Q. And has a view over Crooks?
- A. Yeah. He was kind of like leaning out, leaning a little bit at an angle with his gun hanging out the top of the window.
- Q. Pretty close to where Crooks was in the relative scheme of things?
 - A. Yeah.
- Q. Certainly, within a shot distance, that would be no problem?

A. Oh, yeah. Yeah.

Q. Do you have a sense of why he left where his rifle was initially positioned, going to get his rifle, then repositioned in the other window to go there?

Was there a difference in view, or are you unsure?

- A. Yeah. A lot. A big difference in view.
- Q. Tell me about it.
- A. I mean, the further down the building you go, the harder it is to see down that far of the building.

So if he would have stayed where he was and tried to hold down on him, he literally would have probably had to hang his body out the window, as opposed to just kind of leaning out the window from the first window.

- Q. Got it. Just to make it clear, you're saying the further west you are, you really need to get a different angle where you're out the window; whereas, on that window where he eventually was, you could see where Crooks' body was from inside the building?
 - A. No. Not really inside the building.
 - O. But not as much outside?

Yes. You didn't have to, like, lay out the 1 Α. 2 window to see because I believe it's one of the congressmen that were there that took his phone and 3 4 was doing the pictures. He was, "Why didn't they just look left, 5 look left?" You know, they didn't tell you he was 6 7 holding his phone out the window at arm's length as he was going, "Why didn't they just look left?" 8 Yeah. And having been to the site, that's 9 10 understandable, from your perspective, that you 11 wouldn't have had that view. 12 So I'm done with my 13 questions relating to the event. I have some, 14 like, closeout, followup, and other general 15 thoughts. No more than five, ten minutes. 16 I'm good. 17 You're good? 18 So I'm happy to do those now and you 19 guys --20 Yeah. Why don't you do 21 them. That's fine. 22 Okay. 23 24 So, first of all, is there anything from 25 planning the event, the immediate aftermath of the

event, or anything else that you think is relevant that you want either on the record or we should know that would be helpful to me that we haven't asked?

- A. I mean, not really. I wasn't involved in any of the planning or pre-site assessment or anything like that. So I don't think that's something I should speak on because I don't know what was done or what wasn't done.
- Q. Yeah. And to be clear, I don't want you to speculate, but you are allowed, you know, hearsay. You can say what you've heard, and I think you've done that.

So nothing else that comes up that you are aware of you that you think we should know?

A. No.

2.0

- Q. What other interviews have you participated in like this that were, perhaps, more or less pleasant?
- A. There's been a couple with a couple different senator groups. I'm not sure on the ones, but four or five different ones, I think.
 - O. What about FBI, the PSP?
- A. So I did an interview with PSP and FBI the Monday following the event.

1	Q. Anything else to this degree of formality?
2	A. No. Probably an independent review.
3	Q. There are many government groups, and we
4	are not always talking to each other.
5	A. It's
6	Q. The Secret Service?
7	A. No. Well, Secret Service, they had
8	scheduled interviews with us. They didn't want to
9	talk to me yet, and then they had canceled.
10	I did it up in Butler at one of the
11	hotels.
12	Q. Okay. Homeland Security? I mean, I don't
13	know.
14	A. It might be a Homeland. Well, there's a
15	former -
16	Q. Was that the one where
17	A. An independent review panel.
18	Q led by the former
19	: Was it the Heritage
20	Foundation?
21	: No. The appointee. She's
22	a former administration official. It was a DOJ
23	official.
24	Yeah. I think that's right.
25	?

1	: No, no. She's the DAG.
2	: It's a bunch of former
3	DHS?
4	: DHS and
5	: It's the one that
6	is on.
7	There was an independent one.
8	DOJ set up an independent one.
9	: Right. Exactly.
10	: I can't remember who the
11	chair was.
12	: Here. I'll find it.
13	: We'll figure that out, if
14	you guys don't mind, yeah.
15	BY :
16	Q. So let me ask and this is DHS
17	Napolitano? Was she the one who
18	A. Yeah.
19	: That's it, yeah.
20	Independent Review of 2024 Attempted Assassination.
21	: That's the one.
22	Q. All right. They did talk to you. And
23	again, nothing from those are different in context?
24	A. No.
25	Q. You also did a media interview?

1 A. Yes.
2 Q. Can
3 questioning
4 that come ab
5 W
6 A. So,
7 decision.
8 Q. Dete
9 A. I th

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

- Q. Can you talk about -- and I'm in no way questioning it, but I'm just curious like how did that come about? What was the purpose of that?

 Why did you guys agree to do that?
- A. So, I mean, that was more the boss's decision.
 - Q. Detective ?
- A. I think his boss, to be honest with you, which would be the DA,

So originally it was like we're not speaking about this to the media, blah, blah, blah.

And then after one of the testimonies in Washington, D.C., there was some stuff said that kind of wasn't a hundred percent and it kind of made it look like we didn't do something. So it was asked to be corrected and it wasn't.

So that's how the media got involved.

- Q. To your knowledge, was that the testimony given by Director Rowe, or you're not sure?
- A. It wasn't. It was testimony given by the colonel from the state police. And it wasn't anything on his -- like him throwing anybody under the bus. I think it was just a question that was asked about leaving post and some other things.

He basically said that both of us had 1 2 left their post and the building was left unoccupied, and then a question was asked by -- was 3 it Bishop, the senator? 4 5 Ο. Senator Bishop? I don't know. One of the senators asked a 6 7 question that if the two snipers had stayed in their position, would they have had a shot at 8 Crooks, and he said he doesn't know. So that left 9 some, you know, holes in it for whatever. 10 11 So our office had reached out to the 12 state police and asked them to clarify, and they 13 said, "No. We're sticking with the testimony." 14 So Butler had done some interviews, 15 basically, because they had some of the same 16 concerns and then left immediately. 17 So fair to say basically --Ο. I wouldn't have done it. 18 Α. 19 0. Understandable. 20 Α. I mean, I got requests from everybody but 21 Al Jazeera. 22 Well, if they do make a request, let us Q. 23 know, please. 24 And that testimony was like July still,

like pretty in the near aftermath?

- A. Yeah. I think that was the first one, one of the first ones.

 Q. So let me clarify then. Your perception is you guys are initially. Then you hear a bunch of
- you guys are initially. Then you hear a bunch of stuff that you know not to be true. And at a certain point, the DA's like, "All right. We're going to do something to make the record clear because we were there. We know what happened"?
 - A. Yes.

2.0

- Q. Big points of clarity are you guys didn't abandon your post?
 - A. Yes.
- Q. Based on your assignment, you had no view over the rooftop?
 - A. Yes.
- Q. Any other major points that you guys are like, hey, this is something we need to get in front of the public, in front of the media, in front of the investigators now?
 - A. I don't think from our perspective, no.
- Q. Do you have any other reflections -- and this is just you personally or just if you have any other thoughts -- any other reflections on the way this has been covered by politicians or the media in a way that you think is inaccurate at this point

and given what we've talked about, beyond what 1 2 we've talked about? I mean, just -- I don't want to say -- I 3 4 don't know. Some of the speculation, but it's, you 5 know, rumor mill and conspiracy theory stuff that, 6 you know, I just -- it's politics. 7 I don't even know how to answer that. A different line of work, huh? 8 Q. Yeah. 9 Α. Yeah. 10 And from your perspective, nothing that Ο. 11 happened that day in terms of, you know, from your 12 vision, there was a single shooter, he takes a 13 shot, the counter-sniper on the CERT team responds. 14 Nothing to disprove or give you any reason to doubt that narrative? 15 16 Α. No. 17 On that note with the counter-snipers, did Ο. you have any communications with any of the 18 19 counter-snipers on Secret Service? 20 Α. No. 21 No communications with Special Agent 0. 22 ? 23 I don't even know who that is. Α. 24 Fair enough. Q. 25 No communication with Secret Service Α.

whatsoever.

- Q. Did you have any view of Secret Service from where you were in the AGR complex?
 - A. I could see them on the buildings.
 - Q. The counter-snipers?
 - A. Yes.
- Q. From when you were up there, which I know was a good deal before the shot was taken relatively, did you view them looking at your building?
- A. Not really. I mean, I knew where they were. It wasn't like I was watching them. So I don't know what they were looking at.

I just knew -- because we had got a text earlier on that said that they were onsite making their way, and then once they were onsite, it was kind of like okay, where are they at and then --

- O. You saw them?
- A. I saw them, and then that was it. I knew where they were, but I wasn't, like, monitoring them.
- Q. Which is important because, as a sniper or even a counter-sniper, either way you want to know where other people with guns are; is that right?
 - A. Yeah. Earlier in the day I had an idea

because they had told us that they were going to be on those two barns, but originally I think we were told they were going to be there at 10 or something and didn't show up until, like, 2. Q. To me, I'm thinking, as a sniper, I'm alert for people with weapons. So I want to know where all the good guys are with guns so that I don't worry about it. That's pretty critical? And like I said, I knew where they Α. were going to be prior to them getting there. And then once we were told that they were onsite, then, you know -- like I said, it wasn't like I was looking for them, monitoring them, but I knew they were there. 0. Sure. Because I had a view of both of them buildings. Ο. Okay. That's helpful. Last question -- last two questions. You can't trust lawyers. So anything you would have done

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

differently personally? I know hindsight is 20/20. So other than, like, exiting the building a different way, anything you look back on and you're

like hey, I wish our team, our Beaver team, or you 1 2 , had done something differently than you were able to do? 3 4 I never really thought about it that way 5 because if you think about stuff that way --6 Ο. Sure. 7 -- you're just beating yourself up. mean, what happened happened, and what I did was 8 what I thought was right at the time. 9 10 Ο. Yeah. 11 I mean, as far as everything else, I didn't 12 have any involvement in that, so I can't -- like 13 the planning, the prep, and stuff like that, like I don't know what they did or didn't do. So I can't 14 15 really --

- Q. Yeah. My apologies. Go ahead.
- A. I can't really sum that up.

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Q. Yeah. That's fair. But let me ask you maybe an easier question.

One of the things, you know, at an event like this moving forward, what are some of the things that you wish they would have given you or that would be necessary for you in a similar role to be told in advance?

Like what are the top couple of things?

A. I mean, I don't want to say site assessment, but site awareness is big for me because like I said earlier, if this was a project that we were running here in Beaver County and I was having other sniper teams come in, I would have brought them in a day or two before and not just for -- you know, like brought you in and said, "Okay. Here. In this building here. Have at it."

I would have brought you in and showed you the whole site. Do you know what I mean?

And I don't know if something like that wasn't done because of a last-minute thing, but, you know, originally they didn't need snipers and then they wanted snipers.

So I don't know if maybe that's why it wasn't done. I can't answer that. But I mean, a site visit to me is big.

O. All right.

BY :

2.0

Q. One quick thing.

Going back to the earlier mention of usually you would have some other patrol or some other unit behind you kind of watching your backs as you were looking outwards, is that something typically that would be given to you in advance or

someone would say, "Patrol X is behind you"? Or is 1 2 it more just an assumption that you know that someone should be covering your back in the 3 4 planning process? 5 So I mean, the way we do things, somebody would be there. So that's why I said I think I 6 7 assumed that somebody would be there. 8 Q. Gotcha. 9 And you know what they say about Α. 10 assumptions. 11 Yeah. So, you know, when we do 12 something, we would have somebody watching that 13 building. 14 0. Okay. So it wasn't -- it was just more based off of your typical MO? 15 16 Yes. Α. 17 You assumed it. It wasn't something that 18 you would think to question, I guess, at that 19 point? 20 Α. Exactly. 21 Q. Okay. 22 That's probably why I didn't ask that Α. 23 question because I just assumed that it was done. 24 Sure. Q.

Because, you know, like we've done stuff

25

Α.

like this. We would've had -- prior to, we all 1 2 would've went into the building. I mean, the outside of the building would have been checked. 3 4 0. And then also an unrelated question: 5 From your vantage point with how the combine essentially blocked your portion of the 6 7 stage, like you wouldn't be able to have a line of sight there. You could still see the two barns 8 behind and the Secret Service sniper locations? 9 10 Is that accurate? 11 Α. Yes. 12 Q. And I guess from where --13 The combine's big, but the barns were twice Α. 14 the size. 15 Gotcha. And from where they were posted on 0. 16 the rooftops, like, I guess, you guys were more in 17 a recessed -- you were back away from the window, essentially covert. 18 19 The counter-snipers on top, were they, I 20 guess, more open? 21 Α. Yes. 22 Okay. So I guess did you find that odd 23 where you were? 24 Α. No.

Really?

Q.

25

1 Is there a particular reason why, you 2 know, they would have seemed a bit more exposed on top than you guys were kind of back? 3 4 I mean, if you're going to put somebody on 5 a roof, you can't hide them, for one. 6 Q. Okay. 7 And, you know, events, I mean in my thought Α. 8 on it and my interpretation and my experience, at a large-scale event like this, typically you don't 9 10 want all your hands shown, but you do like to show 11 a presence. 12 So, you know, if you put counter-13 snipers behind the stage, people are like, "Well, 14 There they are." But not knowing you had 15 ten other teams out. 16 Gotcha, okay. Great. Ο. 17 Do you have any more? 18 No. That's it. 19 2.0 Q. So then to not be on the roof for that 21 purpose, not unusual or preferred? Do you know 22 what I mean? Like in terms of additional deterrent 23 24 presence, do you think it would have been helpful 25 to have someone on the roof?

1 Α. Yeah. 2 And, certainly, it would have helped your visibility? 3 It helps visibility, and, you know, if you 4 Α. can't cover the building, then get on top of it. 5 And then the other question: So you're 6 Ο. 7 basically in the AGR building and you're like, "Hey, formal practice and procedure, Butler ESU has 8 already kind of cleared the space" -- right? --9 10 "and there's someone outside watching my back." 11 And when you see all those people 12 milling about, you're assuming that some law 13 enforcement agency is at least cognizant of this? 14 I mean, like I said, there was three Yeah. 15 or four cars in this no man's land that were parked. 16 All right. 17 Ο. 18 Do you have anything else? 19 No no. 20 Q. From our end, I think that's it, and, you 21 know, again, just for the record, we really do 22 appreciate it, and I'm sure this has been tough. 23 But we appreciate you being here. : 24 BY 25 You were answering a question about the 0.

different conversations you had. I think I missed 1 2 a part. Did you say you had a scheduled talk 3 with Secret Service but that was canceled? 4 5 Α. Not us, no. No. Oh. Okay. My bad. So the Secret Service there -- I don't 6 7 know what they call them -- their internal affairs or whatever, their professionalism -- they had 8 reached out to us about interviews, and originally 9 10 we were going to the Federal Building in 11 Pittsburgh, and then they wanted to talk to 12 everybody. And then they said no, not me, 13 because -- I don't know why. They said, "We'll 14 talk to him at a later date." And then they had then canceled all of them. They were supposed to 15 16 have one last week. 17 Okay. So there ended up being no Ο. conversations? 18 19 No conversations. 20 Q. Thank you, sir. 21 BY 22 The Minority has covered most of what I was 23 going to ask in terms of concluding questions. 24 Just a couple of things. 25 One is do you have any knowledge of

whether or not the Secret Service had a clear idea 1 2 of where you were located? Do I have direct knowledge? No, I have no 3 4 idea. Okay. And that wasn't part of the OPS plan 5 Ο. at the time to tell you the Secret Service knows 6 7 you're here and they know what you're --Yeah, I have no idea. 8 9 Was there any concern that you had? Ο. 10 You mentioned, you know, the counter-11 snipers, of course, are looking for people with 12 guns; right? They're on the stage. You're there 13 with a gun. 14 Did you make an assumption that they 15 knew you were there and they weren't going to shoot 16 at you? 17 I had hoped because there was actually some 18 though of, whenever I was moving around the 19 building, that --2.0 (Interruption.) 21 I'm sorry. You were saying the idea of you Q. 22 being in a location which was in the line of sight 23 of the Secret Service snipers, you were saying --24 Yeah. As I was moving around the building Α. 25 a couple of times, you know, I was thinking in my

- head. I'm like, "Man, I hope I don't get shot."
 - Q. Right. Right.

- A. But, yeah. That's typically why you don't move once you're assigned somewhere, you know. You don't --
 - Q. Right. Right. Okay.
- A. Because they're looking for not necessarily a gun, but if they see something moving in a window that they don't know is friendly, it's a target.
 - Q. Right. Okay.

And you've covered a lot of the questions I had about what you would have liked to have seen happen that would have made things a little better that day.

Let me ask you: After the shooting and after the events occurred, has there been like any kind of after-action type of review done by Beaver County, that you're aware of?

- A. I mean, other than our -- we did a debrief.

 I think you guys had it. These pictures are from

 it.
 - Q. Right.
 - A. So, yeah, that was all we basically did.
- Q. Okay. To your knowledge, has there been any plan or effort to kind of reconstruct what

occurred by Beaver County, by the people that you 1 2 work with, to improve anything relating to protecting site visit, events, things like that? 3 4 I'm not -- other than what we did with that 5 and, you know, just typical talk, not really. I'm 6 not sure, but that would be a question, I think, 7 for Commanders and What would you say, from what 8 Understood. Q. you've seen in the press and the days after that, 9 10 was, from your perspective, the worst inaccuracy 11 about describing your team's involvement in the 12 events of July 13th? 13 I mean, I would say the question on the view of what we had: "Look to the left." Well, if 14 I looked to the left, I'd be looking at a chair. 15 Right. 16 0. 17 You know, from where I was at. Α. 18 But, yeah, just, I mean, the mis -- I 19 don't want to say misinformation -- the lack of 20 information that was put out. 21 And what was that specifically? 0. 22 Α. The view from the building. The view from the building. 23 0. 24 I mean, that's the biggest thing. You Α.

know, you can look at all these pictures and be

25

like how in the world could you not see that 1 2 person. 3 Q. Right. 4 But if you're in that building and you look, you'd be like you can't see three feet down 5 the wall, you know. 6 7 Right. Right. And also your task was to Ο. actually look into the crowd at the stage? 8 But I mean, like even so, all these 9 Yes. people were like, "Even if you're looking out the 10 11 window, all you had to do was look to the left and 12 you'd see him." 13 Q. Right. 14 Well, no, you can't. Α. 15 Q. Right. 16 Do you know what I mean? Α. 17 Right. Ο. But nobody really touches on that. 18 Α. 19 Q. Right. 20 Α. And explains that. 21 Right. Q. 22 Α. And even some of the, you know, politicians

Right. Okay. But, of course, you did

actually see him, and you took the actions that you

It kind of was upsetting but...

23

24

25

with experience.

Q.

talked about. 1 2 Yeah. We seen him on the ground, not on Α. 3 the roof. 4 0. Right. Not on the roof. But you actually 5 saw Crooks, and you took actions you believe were 6 the right ones --7 Α. Yeah. 8 0. -- to try to see what he was up to; 9 correct? 10 Α. Yes. 11 Sorry. I just realized I 12 have one more question along those lines. 13 : Go ahead. 14 BY 15 I'm not trying to put you in an uncomfortable spot. I'm just trying to understand. 16 So you and see Crooks and think 17 this dude's kind of weird, and that's why your 18 19 focus is on him and that's why you see -- but for 20 that initial focus, you wouldn't have seen the 21 range finder? 22 Α. No. Probably not. 23 Because he's right below you; right? Ο. 24 Yeah. No. Α. 25 Any other reason, other than your Q.

involvement, that anyone was 1 involvement, 2 tracking Mr. Crooks? Not that I know of. 3 4 0. All right. But for that --5 (Interruption.) So this is my ultimate question, I guess: 6 0. 7 But for that initial involvement of you tracking and singling him out, there is nothing that's 8 stopping Crooks from going unobserved onto the 9 10 roof, getting down, preparing the shot? 11 Obviously, other people outside your 12 perspective may have seen him, as they eventually 13 did, but no one else is tracking him for any other 14 reason other than your and initial 15 assessment; is that right? 16 As far as I know, yeah. Α. 17 Sorry. I appreciate it. 18 BY19 I think this is probably my last maybe set 20 of questions. 21 The range finder, you talked about 22 earlier that when you saw that, you're like there's 23 only one purpose to that, which is to measure the 24 range. You saw him tracking along the stage with a 25 range finder.

From your perspective, you've already 1 2 said that was a very significant thing to see and you reported that; right? 3 4 Α. Yes. Would you have expected more of a faster 5 Q. response from command when you tell them there's a 6 7 range finder, a person using a range finder? I mean, I think some of the issue was 8 9 manpower. 10 Ο. Right. 11 Because it's my understanding that the two Α. 12 initial officers that showed up were actually guys 13 that were posted on a traffic detail away from the 14 event. 15 Right. Q. 16 So I mean that just shows you the lack of Α. So, you know, that's probably the 17 18 biggest issue. 19 Right. Did you have a sense, before the 20 event started or during the event, that law 21 enforcement, at large, was stretched thin? 22 Α. Yeah. I mean, we always are, especially 23 now.

It's hard to, you know, find people to work

Right.

Q.

Α.

24

25

events. But I mean, I assumed there would be a ton 1 2 of people there for this. 3 Ο. Right. 4 You know, it being a presidential visit. Were you concerned, when you arrived at the 5 Q. event or when you saw the number of people coming 6 7 in, that based on your -- and I know it was limited 8 knowledge of how many people were there -- were you concerned about are we going to be able to cover 9 10 this number of people, this size of event? I don't want to say I was -- I never 11 Α. 12 thought, "Oh, no." Okay. I don't want to retread old ground 13 because you've already been clear on that. 14 15 Anything else from the Minority? 16 17 No, sir. I appreciate it. 18 BY19 I want to thank you very much, 20 for coming in and spending, you know, three and a 21 half hours with us. We appreciate it very much. 22 Α. Sure. 23 And as my Minority colleagues mentioned, we 24 know this is not easy, certainly, to relive those 25 events, and we really appreciate your candor and

- 1	
1	your honesty, and hopefully we will not be
2	bothering you again for an interview.
3	So we really thank you very much. On
4	behalf of the Task Force and the members on both
5	sides, we really appreciate it. Thank you.
6	A. Sure. Thank you.
7	: We can go off the record.
8	(Interviewee excused.)
9	(The interview concluded at 12:25 p.m.)
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

1	CERTIFICATE
2	
3	I, do hereby certify
4	that I have read the foregoing transcript of my
5	interview, and it is a true and correct copy of my
6	testimony, except for the changes, if any, made by
7	me on the attached Correction Sheet.
8	
9	
10	
11	 (Date)
12	(Date)
13	
14	
15	 Notary Public
16	
17	
18	(Date)
19	
20	
21	pjr
22	
23	
24	
25	

1		INTERVIEW OF		
2		CHANGES AND/OR	CORRECT	CIONS
3	Page No.	Line No.	Change	to:
4				
5	Reason for	change:		
6	Page No.	Line No.	Change	to:
7				
8	Reason for	change:		
9	Page No.	Line No.	Change	to:
10				
11	Reason for	change:		
12	Page No.	Line No.	Change	to:
13				
14	Reason for	change:		
15	Page No.	Line No.	Change	to:
16				
17	Reason for	change:		
18	Page No.	Line No.	Change	to:
19				
20	Reason for	change:		
21	Page No.	Line No.	Change	to:
22				
23	Reason for	change:		
24	SIGNATURE:			DATE:
25				

, do hereby certify that the interview of was recorded stenographically by me and then reduced to typewriting under my direction and constitutes a true record of the testimony given by said interviewee, all to the best of my skill and ability. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand on the 20th day of September, 2024.

'learning' 111:16,22

1030ish 32:9

13th 10:21,23 16:2 191:12 (4)

16inch 59:20

1700s 80:1

20th 200:11

3rd 8

515ish 99:14

525ish 97:1

607ish 124:20

a1 147:14,17

a2 147:15,17

a56 3:2

abandon 178:11

ability 164:12 165:5 200:9

able 18:10 42:18 59:15 62:1 74:23 75:1 83:15 86:9 148:8 155:1,9,10 159:25 164:6 182:3 185:7 196:9 (17)

about 7:16 9:7 10:16 11:1 13:10,16 14:18 15:18 16:13 18:24 21:20 22:14,21,25 24:4,11,18 26:1 27:4,16 29:25 32:4 33:12,13 38:5 43:15 44:1 50:23 52:7,22 54:25 59:22 61:20 63:12 68:13,15 70:5,7,17 73:17,25 74:24 77:3 78:3,22 80:6 81:8 82:9 84:15 85:10 86:4 87:19 88:8 89:21 90:14 94:13,13 95:21 96:8 97:1,13 98:13,13 99:2,3,9,10,14 100:8 101:25 105:4 107:11 111:1 116:25

121:10 123:8 124:20 127:12 145:13,15 146:24 147:5 148:19 149:21,24 150:8,17 153:3 155:17,21 156:2,5,20 157:24 158:18,22 162:13 163:15,19 168:1,6,13 171:9 173:23 176:2,4,12,25 179:1,2 181:8 182:4,5 184:9 187:12,25 188:9 190:12 191:11 193:1 194:21 196:9 (122)

above 12

absolutely 60:23 62:2 69:2 77:23 91:24 95:9 110:21 130:16 153:2,20 155:18 (11)

access 29:3 31:4 63:3 70:21,23,24 132:19 160:10,12 (9)

accommodate 9:19

accuracy 83:6

accurate 185:10

acknowledged 115:15

acknowledges 45:21

acknowledging 89:4,6,13 95:24,25 (5)

across 28:18 83:22 101:17

acting 81:8

actions 192:25 193:5

active 48:11

actual 24:17 116:2

actually 12:9 14:19 26:2 35:15 41:12,17 72:15 90:15 94:17,18 103:2 110:9,24 116:3 117:13 119:10 120:5 139:3 154:19 169:8,9 189:17 192:8,25 193:4 195:12 (26)

add 7:12

additional 6:14 186:23

adjacent 147:20

administration 174:22

advance 45:12 182:24 183:25

advantage 93:9

advise 4:23

advised 16:5

affairs 188:7

affect 66:14,14 154:8

after 12:2,23,24 28:2 36:7 37:17 57:9 73:25,25 75:3 78:5,5,23 79:11 81:15 89:22 94:14 96:11 99:4 101:21,21 107:18 111:1,2,10 117:25 118:1,20 119:5,5 121:11 123:8 135:10,14 151:16 156:6 157:10,19 163:19 165:19 169:25 176:13 190:15,16 191:9 (45)

afteraction 91:2 190:17

aftermath 172:25 177:25

afternoon 43:25

afterwards 57:7

again 43:22 45:13 51:15 54:18 60:6,19 79:10 81:18 83:21 96:4 108:19 115:24 119:22 121:14 130:21,23 133:13 140:18 147:11 149:6 159:19 160:20 162:8 175:23 187:21 197:2 (26)

against 100:15,17 102:19 124:7,9 (5)

agency 15:5 55:9 144:3 187:13 (4)

agent 179:21

ago 13:16 21:12 90:14,22 (4)

agr 16:6 27:18,21 28:9,14,24 29:1,6,16 32:1 55:10,11 58:1 60:24 61:1,7 63:13 72:3 75:6 76:8,19 77:3,10 87:17 111:23 140:1,8 142:22 145:4 148:10 150:1 151:17 158:19 161:13 162:11 164:1 165:20,22 170:1 180:3 187:7 (41)

agree 176:5

agreed 20:3

ahead 34:17 42:16 97:5 100:10 101:14 160:20,22 182:16 193:13 (9)

ain't 167:21

airport 51:11

al 177:21

alarming 90:2,3,5

alert 75:3 181:5

alerted 103:5 164:9

alerting 113:20

allday 11:25

allowed 4:23 173:11

almost 41:23

along 45:9 63:17 159:22 162:1,10 193:12 194:24 (7)

alpha 38:5 56:10 147:11,14 (4)

already 14:11 67:14 122:3 166:5 169:22 187:9 195:1 196:14 (8)

also 8:5 18:12 30:9 44:18 45:20 50:23 55:25 57:12,15 59:11 60:3,25 69:9 83:14 91:7 93:17 95:7 98:4 99:7 102:2

103:20 110:19 112:2 115:19 151:15 155:8 156:9 161:5 169:13 175:25 185:4 192:7 (32)

alternate 5:24 6:5

although 8:2 57:2

always 151:8 174:4 195:22

am 13 4:17 99:15 144:20 153:23 (5)

ambling 156:5

amount 22:7

andor 199:2

angle 154:23 170:19 171:20

angles 66:13

announced 146:9,24

another 86:13 152:22 157:14 160:2 (4)

answer 6:20 7:3,4,7 8:4 55:3 155:13 179:7 183:16 (9)

answered 14:12 54:19

answering 9:22 187:25

answers 7:2 115:4

antenna 90:6 99:23

anybody 14:25 18:23 20:5 24:24 26:15 44:3,4 93:17,22 102:7,9 118:16,21 130:19 176:23 (15)

anybody's 122:8

anymore 127:3 161:25 162:5

anyone 19:10 55:8 61:20 72:4 93:23 114:2 149:7,8,18,22 160:4 163:11,14 194:1 (14)

anything 16:13 19:24 28:13 33:12 49:2 54:25 59:17 60:5 67:9 69:5 72:3 73:19,20 81:6,12 84:21 89:25 91:21 106:25 115:17 130:5 147:5,8 150:8 163:14,15,19 168:1,5,6 172:24 173:1,7 174:1 176:23 181:22,25 187:18 191:2 196:15 (40)

anyway 117:22

anywhere 68:12

apart 98:13

apologies 129:1 160:20 162:8 169:16 182:16 (5)

apologize 169:4

appearance 9:2

appearances 2:1

apple 111:20

applies 8:6

apply 8:20

appointee 174:21

appreciate 52:20 187:22,23 194:17 196:17,21,25 197:5 (8)

appreciates 4:22

approximate 79:22

approximately 58:21 59:19 79:25 81:2 142:8 144:13,17 158:22 169:6 (9)

apps 70:18

are 4:22 5:3,7 8:2,3,15 15:23 18:7 26:6 28:8 30:12 33:13 34:14 37:21 42:7 43:11 45:6 46:6 47:9 49:1 53:24 58:23 67:3,4,7,20 76:1,7,11,20,25 84:9,10 88:6 93:2 94:15 98:16 99:5 111:23 112:13 116:13

117:5 119:24 120:5,7 124:1,2 125:23 129:8 133:25 139:24 140:25 147:16,17,20,23 148:8 150:12,13 151:25 155:20,24 156:12 158:10 167:24 168:24 171:6,19 173:11,15 174:3,4 175:23 178:4,10,16 180:17,24 181:7 182:21,25 186:13,14 189:11 190:20 195:22 196:9 (87)

area 18:8 28:7 35:12,20 36:8 40:24 41:1 43:13 44:4 58:18 61:4,11 62:20 76:8 85:22 101:7,11 102:15 106:19 110:14 127:18 133:22 136:12 138:11,13 143:8 147:23 149:10 152:10 153:10 159:6,12 160:3,9 (34)

areas 27:19 105:15 108:23,24 150:24 (5)

aren't 60:11

arm's 172:7

around 31:15 33:24 36:12 38:22 72:3,13,22 73:22 75:17 76:21 77:3,7 78:6,19 79:2,11 83:9 89:22 97:12 101:6,11,16,19 102:7,14 105:1.10.20 106:25 107:6 111:17,23 115:21 116:23 118:4 119:2,5 124:21 127:20 128:16 130:22 131:4,7,8,19,23,25 133:4 136:21 137:7,7,13,19,20 139:9 143:4,19 145:5,22 147:4 151:19 152:10 153:1 155:25 156:4,13,13,23 158:1,3,19 160:2 161:24 163:21 166:24 189:18,24 (77)

arrest 141:5

arrive 146:24

arrived 32:5 196:5

arriving 71:6

arrow 143:8

art 56:1 57:2

arts 144:11

ask 6:4,14 7:16 9:7,21 15:9 24:7 29:24 35:10 37:22 45:17 49:2 70:2 82:23 85:3 110:25 115:17 131:18 146:5 148:2,19 154:16 158:18 159:19 162:13 175:16 182:18 184:22 188:23 190:15 (30)

asked 15:4,11,20,21 19:21 20:1,20 25:3 50:11 52:25 61:25 87:6 118:22 134:1,2 159:19 173:4 176:17,25 177:3,6,12 (22)

asking 5:24 11:10 14:18 15:8 56:15 71:25 80:4 94:20 122:23 123:2,9 144:25 145:1 170:11 (14)

asks 155:13

aspect 48:14

assassination 2 4:6 8:21 175:20 (4)

assault 17:3,4,17 23:21 (4)

assert 8:18

asserted 8:25

assertion 8:19 9:1

assertions 8:22

assessment 173:6 183:2 194:15

assessments 47:9

assigned 12:9 66:24 68:24 190:4 (4)

assignment 16:2 18:22 19:3 27:15 49:17 150:2 160:1 164:1 178:13 (9)

assignments 14:14 15:3 25:4

55:13 (4)

assist 49:1

assistance 11:6 15:11

assistant 10:10 47:12,18

assisting 15:5

association 13:23,25 14:1

assume 71:25 147:7 153:7,8 (4)

assumed 24:21 25:18 31:9 41:24 91:24 117:5 118:8 133:22 134:1,5 153:12 184:7,17,23 196:1 (15)

assumedly 67:15

assuming 16:18 117:6 135:8 187:12 (4)

assumption 184:2 189:14

assumptions 184:10

at&t 71:10

attached 198:7

attempt 7:12

attempted 2 4:6 8:21 175:20 (4)

attention 57:12 78:16 144:24 146:11 147:14 153:22 158:21 (7)

attorney 3:14 4:23,25

attorney's 48:6

audible 7:4

autocorrect 111:21

availability 11:6,11,12,13 14:23 (5)

available 11:15 12:1,14 14:25 15:10 (5)

aware 10:20 20:23 24:19 54:21 58:23 71:13,25 72:2,6 87:2 173:15 190:18 (12)

awareness 183:2

away 16:10 18:1,11 21:15 28:10 41:6 72:7 124:10 125:24 126:4 185:17 195:13 (12)

b 39:12 40:11 80:21,24 94:11 98:16 99:5 107:10 109:9 (9)

b80 3:3

back 6:5 18:3 31:25 42:19,19 45:6 58:21 59:10,23 60:2,24 73:20 76:3 78:23 81:19 82:15 85:4 87:1,5 97:7 101:24 105:14 107:10,22 108:3 110:23 117:21 123:9 124:10,25 125:4 131:3 137:21 138:1,8,21 156:8 157:11 160:21 165:18,23 167:13 168:18 181:25 183:21 184:3 185:17 186:3 187:10 (49)

backed 29:19

backing 13:8

backpack 96:17 97:13 99:3 101:13,18 105:21,25 106:10 112:2 125:16,19 126:10,23 127:7 144:18 145:4 146:4 147:5 157:4,7,8,14,16,17 (24)

backpacks 106:10,17

backs 183:23

backwards 143:25

bad 155:12 188:5

bag 106:10 109:24 110:1 147:6 (4)

ballistics 66:12

barn 28:18

barns 112:16 181:2 185:8,13 (4)

barrel 59:19,20,21 92:23 93:18 164:4 (6)

barricaded 21:25

based 90:6 133:15 153:16 178:13 184:15 196:7 (6)

basic 14:7 21:11

basically 13:7 15:14 16:8,17 19:18,25 21:14,24 23:20 25:4,12 26:4 27:19 28:6 29:6 31:16 32:6 33:2,6 34:14,20 39:9,13,22 40:8,19 42:12 43:12 44:2,9 46:21 47:9 52:4,9 56:5 58:12 60:13 75:1,14 79:10 83:2 105:14 114:22,25 115:14,15 138:23 140:14 149:25 152:20 167:2 170:3,8 177:1,15,17 187:7 190:23 (58)

bathroom 64:3,14,17,19 (4)

bearings 147:18 152:10

beating 182:7

beaver 7,9 10:9 14:13 23:5 46:7 69:19,21 80:16 86:2 119:13,24 120:25 121:8 149:21 182:1 183:4 190:17 191:1 (19)

became 87:2

because 12:14 13:3 15:4
16:17 17:5,9,13,24 18:6 20:20
22:23 25:18 26:20 29:5,7 33:2
37:21 39:14 40:15 41:14 42:25
44:11 48:20 49:3 53:5,16 55:5
56:4,7 59:4,8 62:4,8,15 64:5
74:22 79:14 81:25 82:13,17
83:19 84:9 85:23,24 88:5
90:12 93:4,19,25 94:20
99:18,20 100:1 102:3 103:24
104:14 105:2,13,24 106:16
107:3 109:24 110:1,13 111:4

113:7 116:15 117:7,10,13,15 120:15,20 121:15 122:7,14 123:14,18 124:2 128:13 129:25 131:1 132:3,9,17 133:21,24 134:5 135:3,8 137:2 139:16 143:3,7 145:10 146:14 148:15 151:9 152:25 153:11,13 154:11 155:2 156:22 157:9 159:7 163:3,21 165:8,18,21 167:14,24 168:4,10 170:5 172:2 173:8 177:15 178:8 180:14,22 181:1,17 182:5 183:3,12 184:23,25 188:13 189:17 190:7 193:23 195:11 196:14 (135)

become 10:20

before 5:20 6:20,22 9:1,18,22,25 10:24 21:4,10,18 22:11 24:17 29:25 40:15 56:2 61:1 81:1 83:18 86:7 89:19 94:7 96:10 107:5 110:25 113:1,15 116:1,5 118:15,21 127:17 143:25 152:2 158:12 160:22 180:8 183:6 195:19 (39)

beforehand 152:9

begin 5:20 6:2,20 9:25 (4)

behalf 197:4

behind 28:19 59:24 66:4 107:2 140:20 153:1 155:15 166:8,17 167:20 183:23 184:1 185:9 186:13 (14)

being 8:25 30:23 55:1 58:6 59:7,9,21 60:1,4 61:20 67:3 69:19,24 83:15 95:2,3 132:3 140:21 151:25 152:7 153:3 159:20 163:19 187:23 188:17 189:22 196:4 (27)

believe 10:22 23:20 25:2 26:19 40:6,21 43:8 44:5 47:4 48:9 51:12 53:4 54:6 55:14,15 64:13 71:19 73:22 74:6 80:11 84:8 91:21 111:24 112:24 138:22 146:21 148:3,14

165:19 172:2 193:5 (31)

below 82:5 193:23

ben 70:5

benefit 157:24

beside 65:13,14 125:15 146:3 (4)

best 7:20,22 32:4 34:16 36:9 56:10 62:17 83:11 96:4 98:17 151:8 200:8 (12)

beta 94:11

better 37:25 38:1 47:22,24 55:2 57:3 80:20 144:22 190:14 (9)

between 24:16 40:12 60:4 69:16 87:11 105:5,6,15 125:25 126:5,11,19 127:2,7,19 137:2 145:3 163:8 (18)

beyond 152:20 179:1

bible 176:10

bicycle 101:12 144:13,13

big 33:22 117:16 159:5 171:8 178:10 183:2,17 185:13 (8)

biggest 191:24 195:18

bike 88:15 96:16,25 97:2,13 99:3 101:17 105:7,20,25 106:7,9,11,19,21 107:5,19 112:2 120:4,8 125:6 156:25,25 157:2,5,9,11 (27)

bikes 106:16 107:6

binocular 78:7 109:19

binoculars 81:24 82:3 108:6,17,18 109:7,17 139:3 (8)

bipartisan 45:14

bishop 177:4,5

bit 13:8,10 21:20 40:1 42:18 60:3,9 73:3,3,13 78:7 79:11 85:10 87:5 99:4,9,10 100:12 109:12 119:4 140:17 151:21 156:6 160:20 170:19 186:2 (26)

black 95:11,13

blah 176:12,12,12

blazo 70:13

blazzo 70:13

blocked 75:17 76:14 154:25 155:5 185:6 (5)

blown 156:3

blue 26:21 87:23

body 171:15,22

book 79:23

boom 141:8,8,8,9 146:4 (5)

borough 10:8 46:7,9

boss 20:9 176:9

boss's 176:6

bosses 51:9

both 6:6 27:20 48:2,3 76:14 81:9 99:21 117:5 136:6 147:20 177:1 181:17 197:4 (13)

bothering 197:2

bottles 62:8

bottom 88:14

bought 74:6

box 148:4,9

boxes 148:6

brady 27:22

bravo 38:5 47:13 70:8

break 9:16,18,22 44:25 64:15 65:22 84:24 170:4 (8)

breaking 37:16 73:4 82:22 83:19 (4)

brief 55:24 84:24

briefing 22:17 23:2,4,12,18,20 24:2,24 25:2,3,6,7,22,24 26:2,3,8,13 27:8,9,12,13,22 28:1,2,5 52:3,4,6,9,14 56:14 72:15 151:16,17 (35)

briefings 27:20

briefly 45:1

bring 79:23

broke 28:3

brought 62:7 72:16 81:24,25 82:3 151:18 183:6,7,9 (9)

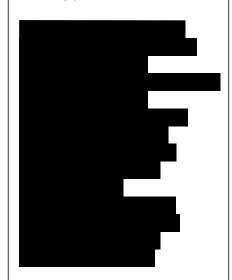
building 16:6,6,8 27:18,21 28:9,14,24 29:1,4,6,16 32:1,24 33:2,7,19,19,21,22,22,25 34:7,8 35:13,17 36:20 38:18,21,23 42:20,22,25 43:1,2,7 58:1,11,17 59:2,14 63:2,17,22,23 64:1,25 65:20,25 75:6,10,25 77:7,18 78:7,13,14,17,19 79:3,8 82:7 83:20,22,24,25 84:14 87:18 89:17 100:16,18,23,25 101:3 102:17,20,22 103:1,3,7,11,11,13,19,21,25 104:4 105:1.11 107:2.23 108:1 111:23 112:3 118:8,9,12 119:6 124:7,9,15,21 125:1,10,25 126:1,4,21 127:7,18,22 128:1,4,17 130:22,25 131:5,9,19,23,25 133:4,24,25 134:3 136:10,21,24 137:8,14,15 138:2,8,22,25 139:6,11,14,23 140:2,8,11,14,19,25

142:12,13,17,19,22 143:4,12,13,18 145:4,22 146:18 150:6 151:11,17 152:14,22 155:15 156:23 163:22 165:20,22 166:24 167:7,8,11,13 168:2,6 169:12 170:13 171:10,12,23,24 177:2 180:10 181:24 183:8 184:13 185:2,3 187:5,7 188:10 189:19,24 191:22,23 192:4 (195)

buildings 43:11 126:5,11,20 127:3,8 131:1 137:2 180:4 181:18 (10)

bullet 66:9

bunch 102:14 141:17 175:2 178:4 (4)



bus 176:24

bush 50:19

business 78:22

busted 164:22

busy 48:16

butler 4:7 15:4,8,11,16 16:5 19:13 20:17,19 23:6,13 26:15,20,21 27:9,14 28:11,20 29:21 30:11,12,13 31:4 32:2,20,25 34:14 36:7 48:19 49:20,25 50:1 51:11 52:8,25 53:5,21 55:3,19 56:15 61:2

68:22,22 69:19 113:8,11 114:17,21,22 115:4 120:11,24,25 144:7 147:15 149:24 150:21 151:1,18 174:10 177:14 187:8 (62)

butler's 26:9 112:24 161:2

c 57:18,22

call 68:7 84:1 114:7 115:3 116:9 117:15 118:1 119:17 188:7 (9)

called 48:12 115:23,25 116:10 121:2,11 122:3,4 132:20,23 133:3,15 (12)

calling 112:17 117:21 151:3

cam 26:24

came 32:21 33:1 53:4 76:14 103:24 106:6 128:8 157:18 166:7,7,16,24 (12)

camo 110:5

camouflage 27:1

campaign 50:13 93:23 94:1

can 4:13 5:9 6:24 11:19 13:9 16:1 17:22 20:5 26:1 31:13 35:1,12,15,15,22 37:14 38:6,16 40:3,5,13 42:11 46:25 48:1 49:2 57:12,22 60:7 79:19,21 80:8 81:17 85:14 86:20 89:10 93:6 94:17,17 97:4 101:1 116:24 120:3 124:22 128:3 129:2 130:12 132:21 141:22 146:5 147:19 153:12 159:2 169:5 173:12 176:2 191:25 197:7 (57)

can't 13:18 38:24,25 70:12 94:21 126:18 130:5 161:25 175:10 181:21 182:12,14,17 183:16 186:5 187:5 192:5,14 (18)

canceled 174:9 188:4,15

candidate 21:5,17,22

candor 196:25

cannot 7:1

capabilities 72:18 85:21

capacities 21:9

capacity 5:1 10:13 11:14,15 21:6,8 22:6 67:25 152:8 (9)

car 75:7,8,8 77:11,12,13 87:20 88:6,16 136:13,14,16 137:12,13 (14)

card 135:21,22

care 57:4 141:16

carried 160:7

carry 109:24

carrying 42:2 83:9

cars 29:19 75:9 88:2 158:14 187:15 (5)

case 62:14

catch 131:7

caught 72:25 165:14

cause 90:10

cell 122:1 123:12 124:4

cellphone 85:11 86:6 108:6,7 120:18 (5)

cert 23:7 179:13

certain 178:6

certainly 170:24 187:2 196:24

certainty 148:9

certificate 14:8 198:1 200:1

certify 198:3 200:3

chain 12:18 48:23,25 69:20,22 (5)

chair 8:22 83:2 175:11 191:15 (4)

chairman 4:9

change 49:17 53:2 151:7 163:4 199:3,5,6,8,9,11,12,14,1 5,17,18,20,21,23 (18)

changed 53:13 74:17,18

changes 198:6 199:2

channel 28:22 30:13,14,18,19 68:23 69:7 114:20 132:12 133:1 162:15,19 163:4,6 (14)

channels 30:5,9,12 162:15 (4)

character 99:19 107:4

characters 90:4

check 88:16 114:8 115:16 116:11 130:18 (5)

checked 115:2 185:3

cheek 100:17

chief 47:7

choose 6:8 36:9

circle 35:16 38:22 42:14 101:6,11 125:2 128:4 131:6 142:8 145:22 159:2,4 169:5 (13)

circled 143:4 169:11

circumstances 4:5

clarify 7:12 45:19 46:4 142:5 144:1 151:15 177:12 178:3 (8)

clarifying 85:8

clarity 178:10

classify 48:9

clear 6:18 14:12 27:5 54:16 59:3,8 60:7 66:22 67:4 68:15 81:4 153:12 155:21 167:7,8,11 171:18 173:10 178:7 189:1 196:14 (21)

cleared 41:25 187:9

clearly 6:25 8:24

climbed 165:1

close 12:2,12 78:13 82:1,13 99:18 100:1 102:3,16 159:22 170:21 (11)

closed 170:7

closeout 172:14

closer 79:15

clothes 166:19,20

clue 90:25

cluster 159:3,5

code 94:25

codes 56:5

coding 56:22

cognizance 54:20

cognizant 187:13

collateral 48:1,18

collaterally 46:14

colleague 50:11 85:3 155:25

colleagues 55:3 72:25 121:8,11,14 196:23 (6)

colonel 176:22

color 56:5,21,23

colorcoded 55:25

colored 56:7,21,24

combine 154:1,2,11,14,24 155:4,4,7,15 185:6 (10)

combine's 155:2 185:13

come 26:7 32:2 59:12 60:24 75:25 77:18 82:18 102:20 156:8 176:4 183:5 (11)

comes 173:14

coming 4:19 18:17 41:17 44:16 49:6 54:9 107:12 111:13 118:3 168:21,22 196:6,20 (13)

command 15:6 48:23,25 86:3 114:7,15,18,25 117:21 118:1 120:17 121:2,20,22,25 122:3,4,7,8,10 123:5,6 124:1 127:5,10 130:17 132:24,25 148:16,23,25 149:10,18 158:5,10 160:23,24 161:1 195:6 (39)

commander 11:5,8 12:4,18 47:19,19 62:6 121:17 148:19,20 (10)

commander's 121:17

commanders 23:22 161:2 191:7

commencing 13

common 95:7 153:18

communicate 49:21,22 163:7

communicated 12:3,5,17 127:10 (4)

communication 71:13,14 114:19 121:5,6 123:12 127:4 134:20,22 179:25 (10)

communications 68:16

132:3,14,17 163:5 179:18,21 **connect** 143:14 (7) **connected** 63:25 105:25 **community** 72:5 153:18 127:22 143:18 (4) **comp** 48:13 connection 143:7 **consider** 8:22 22:8 company 13:15,19 complete 7:8 considering 119:1 completely 58:15 consistency 38:3 completion 6:10 conspiracy 179:5 **complex** 58:1 61:1,2,7 62:23 constitutes 200:6 63:1,13 76:8,19 103:17 137:9.10 142:22 152:2 164:1 construction 31:22 180:3 (16) **consultant** 2:4 4:18 **computer** 144:21 consultants 5:7 **concern** 24:4 33:13 41:9 110:20 153:3 189:9 (6) **contact** 20:24 21:2 22:13 132:4 (4) **concerned** 129:25 167:22 168:10 196:5,9 (5) content 9:5 concerning 109:7 context 7:12 24:9 60:1 175:23 (4) concerns 59:11 177:16 **continue** 44:24 97:5 169:15 concert 74:7 continued 78:22 concisely 6:25 **conversation** 7:22 19:17,25 **concluded** 25:6 197:9 25:11,17 26:5 43:14 78:25 160:23 161:6 (10) concluding 188:23 **conversations** 7:16,19,24 18:23 19:10 160:19 **cones** 75:18 76:4,5,7 (4) 188:1,18,19 (9) confidential 9:6 cooks 126:14 confusing 66:25 **cool** 64:4 141:23 169:14 confusion 38:5 cooperative 45:14 **congress** 5:3 8:5 **cop** 133:10 congressional 8:6 **copies** 9:14

congressmen 172:3

copy 198:5 corner 82:6 124:25 125:4 126:25 127:25 142:21 161:20 (7) **correct** 20:25 45:18 55:22 91:8 145:1 193:9 198:5 (7) corrected 176:17 correction 198:7 corrections 199:2 correctly 55:14 correspond 94:22 **could** 8:11 12:22 13:2.5 15:1 29:7 42:21,22,24 54:7 57:18 66:13 71:16 79:15,17 103:2.15.25 105:16 108:7 110:11 121:20,22 122:7 126:21 127:3 131:4,15 139:19 144:12 153:1 159:12 160:10,11,12 163:4 164:15 165:1 171:22 180:4 185:8 192:1 (42) couldn't 15:1 34:11 44:11 52:18 76:24 81:21,22 100:18 105:2.17 127:1 143:14 154:11,12,12 162:5 164:4,7 170:6 (19) **counsel** 2:3,4,5,7,8 4:18 5:11,16 (8) **counter** 22:20 54:3 67:3 186:12 189:10 (5) **counterassault** 50:24 148:21 161:10 countersniper 16:18,23 17:2,10,13 18:6 19:7 62:16 67:21 152:20 179:13 180:23 (12)countersnipers 54:5

179:17,19 180:5 185:19 (5)

county 7 10:9 14:13 15:4,8 16:5 19:13 20:17,19 23:5,6,11,13 27:10 46:6,8 80:16 86:2 119:13,24 145:10,10 148:14 183:4 190:18 191:1 (26) **couple** 19:14 29:24 43:18 62:8 77:6 85:3,8 110:17 116:5 142:5 153:21 166:18 173:20,20 182:25 188:24 189:25 (17) course 27:8 89:2 112:9 189:11 192:24 (5)

courses 13:22 14:8

court 6:15,23 7:1 9:12 56:11 200:14 (6)

courthouse 7

cover 17:21 26:7 34:17 41:1 150:23 187:5 196:9 (7)

covered 66:21 150:25 170:9 178:24 188:22 190:11 (6)

covering 169:22 184:3

covert 185:18

coverwise 156:3

cr2 145:9.11

crafts 144:12

criminal 8:11

critical 57:8 181:9

crooks 57:19 73:8 74:9,11 77:20 78:2 87:2,3 90:15,24 96:9 107:20 115:24 123:3 124:21 125:15 129:20 143:1 144:17 154:17 156:4 162:3,5,9 163:7 169:22 170:17,21 177:9 193:5,17 194:2,9 (33)

crooks' 154:22 155:8 171:22

crow 4:9

crowd 16:9 17:25 18:11,12 19:9 27:11 33:9 36:23,24 40:24 44:3 54:21 58:18 60:10 61:15 66:24 67:9 78:11 89:24 93:20 129:19 139:25 140:5 154:25 158:19 192:8 (26)

curiosity 47:24

curious 176:3

currently 5:3 10:18

cut 88:17

da 176:10

da's 178:6

dag 175:1

danger 153:5

date 9:1 10:23 188:14 198:11,18 199:24 (6)

day 11:11,24 12:2,11,16,21,23,24 13:2,6 15:21 19:5,6 20:7,8,10 25:10 38:17 46:4,13 48:1,17 49:12,14,24 62:2,4,5,10,22 63:7,10 68:16,24 69:15 70:18 71:3,4 72:10,20,23 73:18 74:6 75:2 77:8,23 85:17 101:19 106:3 113:1,2 148:13 150:19 152:13 163:25 179:11 180:25 183:6 190:14 200:11 (60)

daylight 11:23

days 191:9

db 70:7

dc 176:14

deal 141:6 158:6 180:8

dealing 141:4 166:21,23

debrief 190:19

decades 62:19 81:10 153:17

deceased 13:18

decent 22:7 35:3 82:22

decide 110:25 121:13 151:10

decided 12:15 25:15 105:21 131:14 (4)

decision 14:18 133:7 176:7

deeply 169:3

defer 37:19

degree 148:9 174:1

delay 71:11

delayed 71:9

delta 70:8

demarcated 162:2

demonstrate 37:4

department 10:8 48:15

depending 66:13

depends 131:22

deploy 17:13

deployed 62:16 133:25

deployments 21:25

deputy 11:4,8 12:4,18 47:19 121:16 148:20 (7)

describe 34:5 40:13 82:25

described 68:25

describing 191:11

detail 17:14 67:20 195:13

detailed 48:22

details 7:18

detective 49:20 176:8

detectives 48:9

determine 109:9

deterrent 186:23

dhs 175:3,4,16

didn't 16:15 17:8,21,23
18:22,24 19:1,1,11,19 20:3
31:5,6 41:10 51:8,15 53:16,16
54:24 58:5 65:20,25 66:7
72:22 78:16,21 79:16,23 85:22
90:18 92:23 93:18,19 101:20
104:19 105:19 106:16 115:17
117:2 118:14 127:22 129:15
133:19 134:19,20,21,24
135:13,21 143:19 144:10
156:22 160:4 164:18 167:14
168:1,5 170:4 172:1,5,6,8
174:8 176:16 178:10 181:4
182:11,14 183:13 184:22 (70)

difference 16:21 171:6,8

different 19:14 20:6 22:1 34:13 68:1 83:12 95:15 100:23 108:23 110:17 153:4 154:23 157:7 171:20 173:21,22 175:23 179:8 181:25 188:1 (20)

differently 181:23 182:2

difficult 46:10

direct 88:7 132:14 144:23 147:13 153:22 189:3 (6)

directed 4:4 143:21

direction 49:23 108:24 122:23 123:2,10 200:6 (6)

directly 12:5 15:19 24:2 28:19 52:14 65:9 82:5 102:13 117:3 (9)

director 176:20

disappoint 95:20

discuss 9:6,7 25:1

discussed 52:3

discussion 46:2 150:10

discussions 54:24

dispatcher 115:9,10,13

disprove 179:14

distance 60:3 66:13 109:9,17 170:24 (5)

distribute 121:22

district 48:6

docs 80:17

does 47:1 73:24 84:2,18 94:21 114:15 157:16 158:1 (8)

doesn't 27:5 46:15 53:21 106:24 111:20 177:9 (6)

dog 45:23

doing 19:2,11 22:9 24:22 33:13 51:18 54:21 55:10 57:6 71:18 78:7 79:8 81:5 89:23 117:5 151:3 163:15 172:4 (18)

doj 174:22 175:8

donald 3 4:6 8:21 10:21 17:1 (5)

done 57:3 60:19 141:20 153:13 163:1 169:13 172:12 173:9,9,13 177:14,18 181:22 182:2 183:12,16 184:23,25 190:17 (19)

door 29:20 128:7,10,13 131:4 135:19,24,24 136:8,19,20 165:24 166:7,8,8,16,16 167:5,6,12 (20)

doors 44:5

dot 65:12

doubt 179:15

down 6:15 36:17 64:25 65:3
78:13,15 79:2 81:24,25,25
82:3,4 83:25 95:11,14 100:18
102:25 103:21 106:5 108:3
119:8 128:12,19 129:5,6,7,11
130:6 131:15,23 132:11
134:14 135:15,18,23 136:21
137:12,14 138:23 140:13,14,17
146:1 155:14 156:14 162:10
163:22 164:6,8,18 165:9
169:22 170:3,9,14
171:10,11,14 192:5 194:10
(60)

downstairs 128:2

dozen 63:20

dramatically 66:14

draw 40:5 57:11,18,22 126:6 128:25 129:2 (7)

drawing 57:18

drawn 57:13 76:18 148:16

draws 128:23

70:12 126:14

drink 29:10,15

drone 72:10,13,16

drones 72:19,22

drove 29:1,15

drugs 166:22

dude 92:2

dude's 91:25 92:18 109:3 167:22 193:18 (5)

during 4:24 49:13 89:25 105:8 123:25 154:5 160:5 195:20 (8)

duties 59:11 62:22

duty 48:1

each 5:25 6:9,13,20 7:3 9:17 33:15 38:16 47:17 123:24 161:8 174:4 (12)

earlier 74:23 85:11 101:19 112:3 126:17 129:20 145:12,14 149:25 151:20,21 159:19 180:15,25 183:3,21 194:22 (17)

early 13:6 80:1 89:20

easier 37:3 79:14 110:1 182:19 (4)

easily 59:15

east 65:19 143:10

eastern 57:25 77:10 170:14

easternmost 76:18

easy 196:24

ed 55:19

edge 36:24

effect 75:23 165:21

effective 46:22

effectively 20:9 112:6

efficient 160:18

effort 45:14 190:25

eh 99:22 101:22 109:21 167:11 (4)

eight 123:8

eightminute 123:25

either 6:7 51:17 84:9 86:21 124:3 147:16 160:7 161:16 173:2 180:23 (10)

elevated 16:10

elevation 154:20

else 20:5,18 26:15 36:16 55:8 60:5 69:5 81:12 84:22 93:23 102:7,9,13 173:1,14 174:1 182:11 187:18 194:13 196:15 (20)

emergency 10:10,15 11:5 14:13 23:5,6 30:23 46:19,20 48:11 (10)

employees 48:5

empty 75:7

en 85:19 86:5 95:1 158:10 (4)

encounter 91:17

encountered 166:17

end 6:9 9:17 59:16 65:8,9 143:8 187:20 (7)

ended 12:13 32:17 53:18 188:17 (4)

enforcement 10:14 24:16 30:10 47:5 55:9 67:25 68:6 81:10 91:8 118:3 119:3 124:15 131:11,19 133:19 144:3 149:8 153:17 187:13 195:21 (20)

enhance 56:25

enough 24:22 48:16 54:17 70:20 73:15 95:19 144:23 150:12 151:4 155:14 165:6 179:24 (12)

ensure 6:9,23 83:6

enter 44:19 119:15

entered 41:23 44:10 165:24

entering 44:4

entire 12:16

entities 8:24

entrance 16:9 40:20,23 76:7 135:16 161:12 162:11 (7)

entry 15:25 18:13,16 39:21 41:14,18 76:18 (7)

equipment 28:21 29:20 32:7,12 154:3,4 162:18 (7)

especially 71:10 99:19 113:8 151:8 195:22 (5)

essentially 117:21 152:25 185:6,18 (4)

estimate 158:24

esu 15:18 46:14 48:7,8,17 49:20 50:1 51:19 52:8,25 55:9,19,20 56:15 149:16,21,24 150:21 151:18 187:8 (20)

evaluations 55:1

even 55:10 70:19 90:14,23 95:13 102:9 122:10 146:12,24 159:25 164:4 179:7,23 180:23 192:9,10,22 (17)

event 7:22 10:21,24 11:25 12:10,13,15,22 14:15,20 15:3,12 16:3,4,9,10,11 17:12 18:1,4,4,25 19:2,6 21:4,15,17 22:15 24:14,18 25:1 35:12 43:24 48:17,20 51:11,21 54:4,15 55:21 60:21 62:15 68:1,14 74:5 76:23 94:1,22 109:17 124:10 139:10 140:6 159:24 172:13,25 173:1,25 182:20 186:9 195:14,20,20 196:6,10 (64)

events 7:17,19,23 21:20,22 50:12,13,21 60:20 157:22 186:7 190:16 191:3,12 196:1,25 (16)

eventually 53:22 154:17 168:15 171:21 194:12 (5)

ever 21:3 61:20 71:13 72:10

149:22 154:16 157:2,4 **exhibits** 9:12,14 76:11 99:1 158:11,19 (10) 161:16 (5) every 102:19 exit 88:8 142:21 143:12,13 (4) **everybody** 11:18 18:17 28:2 **exited** 142:25 55:12,14 58:24 141:4 177:20 188:12 (9) **exiting** 181:24 **expect** 91:13,16 114:3 **everyone** 83:4 159:15 **everything** 6:16,16 68:13 **expectations** 22:14 62:3 74:19 88:23 157:10,11 182:11 expected 195:5 evidence 166:25 **expecting** 114:2 150:19 exact 7:18 10:23 32:4 75:19 **experience** 16:14,15 22:2,6 129:3 (5) 47:5 51:8 81:10 90:7 93:11 95:16 153:17 186:8 192:23 exactly 17:9 32:10 42:8 64:18 (13)78:4 80:3 95:12 141:25 154:7 175:9 184:20 (11) **experienced** 91:7 99:21 examining 104:4 **expert** 67:11 **example** 67:20 106:19 expertise 62:20 **excel** 157:25 **explain** 16:20,22 17:22 18:2 30:20 60:7 (6) **except** 198:6 explains 192:20 exception 75:7 exposed 186:2 excessively 147:25 **expound** 51:25 **exchange** 87:10 89:19 117:25 119:21 (4) express 27:16 exchanges 69:10 expressed 104:10 excluding 69:16 extended 154:6 excuse 95:6 extent 9:20 71:24 72:1 73:20 129:4 (5) excused 197:8 exterior 118:9 **exhibit** 3:1,4,14 35:6,10 37:7,8 38:9,12 56:10,12,17 external 61:14 57:13,14,22 63:24 80:24 84:5,10 87:7,8,10 94:11,15,21 extra 12:13

eve 116:22 eyes 116:15 faces 113:4,14 **fact** 18:24 63:9 83:8 87:20 103:6 116:25 134:8 135:4 (8) facts 4:5 **fair** 48:16 54:1,2,17 67:10 69:1 70:20 73:15 83:6 95:19 107:3 130:13 144:23 150:12 151:1,4 154:22 161:24 177:17 179:24 182:18 (21) **fall** 48:12,14,22 49:3,4 (5) **false** 8:10 **familiar** 147:16,23 148:1 familiarity 142:20 familiarized 162:17 **family** 74:5 **far** 14:17 18:14 20:15,19 21:25 49:15 52:17 55:14 60:1 65:19 83:22 116:9 130:8 155:14 164:7 171:11 182:11 194:16 (18) farm 154:2,4 **faster** 195:5 father's 74:6 **fbi** 86:12 173:23,24 **federal** 188:10 feeds 108:8,10 **feel** 34:18 45:16 54:18 152:1 (4) feet 58:21 59:24 66:9 82:9 192:5 (5)

extraneous 59:12

98:2,6 119:19 121:7 124:24

125:22,23 147:11,14 (34)

felt 51:20 66:25

fence 77:4,4 81:14 159:14,22 (5)

fenced 41:21

few 6:9 45:11 78:23 95:25 142:4 144:1 145:14 (7)

field 36:25 39:5,8 40:5,25 41:5,10 42:17 43:15 89:24 158:15 (11)

figure 128:19 130:7 175:13

figured 116:7 120:21 141:18 163:4 (4)

fill 42:11 45:11 142:4 147:10 (4)

filled 54:4

filledin 42:14 128:3

fillin 141:17

finally 9:5 72:24 82:19

find 17:16 81:17 103:9 105:17 131:20 132:22 134:14,17 138:24 139:2 165:6 175:12 185:22 195:25 (14)

finder 108:13,13,16,20,22 109:4,6,8,15,18 110:7,9 111:5,7,9,14,24 115:1 116:3,4 117:8,13 156:21 157:16,19 193:21 194:21,25 195:7,7 (30)

fine 26:11 37:20 50:20 70:10 79:25 86:21 161:17 172:21 (8)

finish 6:21 9:21 37:11 60:14 (4)

finished 5:25

finishes 6:19

fired 135:10 163:17,20 165:15,17,19 (6)

first 10:20 27:8 29:20 32:1 34:2 38:15 50:2,12 52:23,24 58:1 61:5 64:8 65:18,19,21 66:9,24 67:21 73:18 76:15 78:2 79:13,21 81:4,20 82:15,16,18 87:1,4 93:6 94:16 97:6,7 101:4,8 103:20 105:5,6 107:13 108:2,15 109:21 119:2,9,9 120:23 124:18 128:2,4,7 129:23 132:20 135:16,18,23 138:4,14 146:13 156:4 165:24 168:25 169:18,18 170:3 171:17 172:24 178:1,2 (70)

firstnet 70:20,21,24 71:1 123:19 (5)

fitness 47:10

five 47:4 59:24 95:21 121:10 172:15 173:22 (6)

fiveinch 59:20

fiveminute 9:16 44:25

flipping 52:11,15

floor 16:7 29:21 32:1 33:7,23,24 34:7 43:11 82:2 119:9 128:1,2,5,7 129:23 135:16,18,23 138:4,14 139:16 143:20 146:13 165:9 167:10,13 168:8,19,19 169:1 (30)

flying 72:13

focus 27:10 33:9 193:19,20 (4)

focused 19:8 152:20 163:5

focusing 122:13

folks 56:15 69:21,23 76:20 77:2 151:18 152:23 (7)

follow 29:13 50:10

followed 29:14 75:15,21 88:1 119:8 143:15 (6)

following 173:25

follows 5:23

followup 172:14

followups 6:11

fong 2:5 5:11,11 85:2,7 86:21 175:7,10 187:24 (9)

foot 59:22 124:15 135:25 136:20 (4)

fop 27:24

force 1 2:4,5,9 4:5,10,19,21 5:12,18 8:20 18:19 46:21 197:4 (14)

forced 170:4,8

foregoing 198:4

forever 123:17

forget 94:25

formal 187:8

formality 174:1

former 174:15,18,22 175:2 (4)

forth 6:5 105:15 160:21

forward 73:5 78:1 182:21

found 19:2 141:3 164:15 165:12 169:24 (5)

foundation 174:20

four 34:13,13 38:4 59:20,24 64:3 65:18 173:22 187:15 (9)

free 45:17

friendly 190:9

front 17:25 19:9 42:22,23 43:4,8 52:15 59:21 77:3 78:17

79:16 137:7 154:24 155:3,7 162:10 178:18,18,19 (19)

frustrated 134:7,10

full 12:23 13:2 21:14

fulltime 10:7 11:17,18,24 12:14 (5)

fully 7:11

fun 56:1

funky 156:13

further 6:23 41:5 58:21 73:3 119:11 140:18 171:10,19 (8)

fyi 111:25

game 94:19,24 95:3,8 107:11 151:6 (6)

gap 57:16

gaps 45:11 147:10

gas 31:16,19,23

gather 104:1

gave 27:19 28:21 29:3 110:19 149:25 (5)

general 38:22 40:24 51:14,17,23 59:19 88:24 108:24 110:14 153:9 160:9 172:14 (12)

generally 11:22 21:23 23:3 35:23 49:16 147:25 159:4 (7)

gentleman 75:12

get 14:6,8 20:2 26:7 29:4,10 34:17 48:12 72:7 75:18 79:15 83:11,23 84:2,17 89:23 92:13 93:6 95:4,10 97:4 102:21,21 104:6 111:19,19 116:6,8 117:20 119:6 121:15,19 129:11 135:21 147:18 152:10 154:16 159:9 165:6,12 167:20

170:6 171:3,20 178:17 187:5 190:1 (47)

gets 123:12

getting 123:22 181:11 194:10

gift 74:6

give 7:22 32:9 35:15 60:3 88:25 99:1 144:16,22 150:1 156:2,8 159:2 179:14 (13)

given 17:20 28:6 40:18 56:4,15 57:13 58:4 59:10,11,12 132:6 164:1 176:20,21 179:1 182:22 183:25 200:7 (18)

giving 49:23

glass 78:7

gn 87:11,12,14

go 5:20 9:13 14:7 19:4 20:18 31:25 34:17 42:16 45:1,3 46:14 47:8,20 49:9 59:23 66:9 73:4,7 74:4 75:17 84:22,23,25 85:4 87:1 88:5 89:9 94:10 95:17 97:5,22,23 99:8 100:10 101:14 115:21 119:5 130:6,8,12 131:3,20 132:21 133:9 134:17 140:17 143:19,25 145:23 150:15 151:10 152:7 162:10,22 168:9 171:5,11 182:16 193:13 197:7 (60)

goes 136:23 137:14 147:4

going 10:2,3 11:24 12:11 13:7 14:19 18:12,25 19:4 22:20,22,23 24:8 25:5,10,14 26:5,6 28:9 29:9,24 30:12,13 32:11,18 33:9 34:3,25 35:9,9 37:22 38:8 39:7,11 40:2,4,10 41:18 43:18,24 44:23 45:11 49:8 50:9 53:9 62:4,9 69:5 72:3 73:7 74:25 78:23 81:19 85:3,4,17 87:1,4,6 89:5,9 93:5 94:22 98:4,19 99:1,7,8,24 105:14 107:10 109:14 110:23

116:10 117:15,24 118:8 119:6,17 122:14 123:17,19 124:2 128:20,24 130:7,18 134:11 135:3,6 140:12 141:14 142:4 150:5 155:20,23 156:24 158:6 160:17 163:6 168:8,8,19 171:3 172:8 178:7 181:1,3,11 183:21 186:4 188:10,23 189:15 194:9 196:9 (116)

gone 58:10 129:22 132:15 141:13 143:11 159:21 (6)

good 36:2 46:24 68:3 93:25 111:20 151:12 169:10 172:16,17 180:8 181:7 (11)

got 12:8 13:8 14:5 15:15 26:8 29:4,15 30:2 31:17,24,24 32:11 33:5 34:6 39:20.23 47:22 52:12,12,13,20 55:7 61:3 64:20 65:11 77:2 82:14 87:16 89:1,8,15,18 97:15 98:22 100:6,13,19,22,24 101:4 103:19 104:25 111:6,9,12 115:13 117:12,23 118:7 120:1,19,21 121:2,21,24 123:20.21 125:8 126:19 134:3 135:15,16,18,23 136:16 137:25 139:14 142:13 144:20 146:20 154:8 155:12,19 156:23,24 157:2,18 161:19 166:4 167:4.6.10.12.21 168:3.7.18 169:2,17,20 170:10 171:18 176:18 177:20 180:14 (95)

gotcha 45:15 184:8 185:15 186:16 (4)

gotta 167:7,8,11

gotten 89:20

government 174:3

grab 96:23

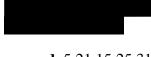
grabbed 108:18 125:18 126:10 127:7 146:3 147:6 (6)

grandstand 148:3 154:13

grandstands 147:15,17

gray 79:5

great 35:4 37:5 45:23 95:21 101:9 152:17 186:16 (7)



ground 5:21 15:25 31:1 125:16 153:9 193:2 196:13 (7)

grounds 161:13

group 12:7,18 85:24 86:1,2 88:19,24 107:15 113:19 114:1 117:19,21 119:14,22 120:13 152:23 (16)

groups 173:21 174:3

grunt 51:8

guarantee 41:24

guess 12:7,7 23:3 26:4 27:13 54:1,3 56:17 57:11 71:16 78:18 80:22 86:20 105:6 112:16 124:9 133:10 134:1 151:23 184:18 185:12,16,20,22 194:6 (25)

guesstimate 84:15

gun 59:24 164:4,21 170:19 189:13 190:8 (6)

gunfire 141:9

guns 180:24 181:7 189:12

gunshots 142:9

guy 12:13 15:24 75:24,24 89:14 97:18 102:2 106:1 117:16 124:16,19 130:1,23 131:12 132:21 133:12,17 134:18 135:7 156:9 158:3 167:10,19 168:7 (24)

guys 15:25,25 23:16 26:6 28:8,16,20 31:1 34:17,21 36:1

52:2 53:12,19,24 54:21 55:10 56:7 58:23 59:7,9 67:20 69:3 76:1 87:17 88:6 92:12,18 99:21 103:9 104:7 107:11 113:3,13 118:11 120:11,21 132:11 141:3 150:12 151:2 156:12 166:21,22 168:4 172:19 175:14 176:5 178:4,10,16 181:7 185:16 186:3 190:20 195:12 (56)

hadn't 20:24 22:12 90:14 107:5 118:5 148:16 159:21 (7)

hair 79:4

half 6:9 63:20 82:9 196:21 (4)

hall 83:22

hallway 36:17 39:17 64:23,25 65:2,8,10 78:9 105:13 129:6 138:23 (11)

hand 43:19 100:4 200:11

handed 162:19

handled 51:9

handler 10:9

handling 23:20 24:1

hands 186:10

hang 171:15

hangar 161:21

hanging 59:16 60:8 92:23 93:18 164:4 170:20 (6)

happen 27:20 45:18 54:24 157:22 190:13 (5)

happened 27:22 28:1 52:19 53:3 54:24 71:7 82:4 104:15 135:17 145:25 166:3 168:17 178:8 179:11 182:8,8 (16)

happens 111:10 165:14

happy 9:19 73:4 172:18

hard 66:11 143:17 195:25

harder 171:11

has 11:18 17:5 42:14 47:2 54:19 66:9 68:14 76:18 80:11 91:23 92:2 101:11 111:14 121:17 123:15 124:2 126:14 170:17 178:24 187:8,22 188:22 190:16,24 (24)

haven't 147:12 173:3

having 60:19 78:25 143:7 160:23 161:23 172:9 183:5 (7)

hawk 95:11,14

he 11:10 17:5 20:3.12 23:23 28:21 29:15 33:6,21,23,24 36:18,20 38:21,23 39:17,21 40:8 41:12,14,17 42:5,6,8,8,12,18,21,21 43:2 55:20,23 62:7 65:12,12 73:25 74:4,5 75:3,3,4,4,11,13,16,19,23,24 7 7:10,12,13,16,17,17,17,20,24,2 4 78:16,19 79:1,3 81:16 82:5,5,10,11,13,19 88:4,5,6 89:6,13 90:12,18 91:13,14,14,21,22 92:1,2,3,4,7,7,8,17 94:6,25 95:2,3 97:18 99:18,18 100:1,13,15,19 101:11,12 102:3,11 103:2,6,8,10,15,15,19,19 104:6 ,10,11,11,19,20,22,23,23,25 105:1,2 106:6,9 108:2,5,9,11,11,12,13,13,22 110:11,12,13,15,16 111:5,14 115:2 116:20 117:2,6,7,24 118:24,25 121:20 122:7,20 123:19 124:2,6,22 125:18.19.24 126:4,7,8,9,10,10,14,15,19,25 127:2,18,24 128:16,23 131:6,8 133:4,4 135:1,12,12 136:21,23,23 137:2,5,6,12,13,14,18,18,23

140:19,21 143:4,14,19 145:17 146:2,2,3,9,10,18 147:3,6 148:20,23 155:1,8,10,14,15,16 156:20,22 157:2,4,7,9,16 164:3,6 166:4,5 168:11,23,25 169:2,17,21,25 170:1,2,2,3,4,8,13,18 171:2,13,13,14,21 172:5,6,8 177:1,9,9 179:12 193:8 (255)

he's 13:18 23:20 38:22 77:9 79:6 81:5,8 88:7 108:8,9 109:2 111:7 112:24 116:18 124:3,9 133:17 136:23 137:1,15 145:25 146:24 156:5,17 167:1,19 193:23 (27)

head 7:3 24:10 29:11 70:1 82:19,19 141:2 164:13 165:17 190:1 (10)

headquarter 149:9

hear 84:1 139:20 163:11,14 165:17 178:4 (6)

heard 68:25 70:21 94:3,4 141:8,9 142:9 164:24 165:19 169:25 173:12 (11)

hearing 146:15 163:18

hearsay 173:11

heck 134:11

height 155:2

held 12

help 11:19 48:21 49:7,10 52:24 79:21 141:24 151:6 (8)

helped 142:16 187:2

helpful 64:5 65:15 143:24 173:3 181:19 186:24 (6)

helps 187:4

here 4:22 8:2 9:6 10:2 15:18 26:5,6,7 31:15 35:25 36:5,7,19 40:20 41:4,23 42:9 49:9 59:6

64:9,11,13 65:3,7 67:11,20 76:15 79:2,3 82:23 87:23 91:22,25 92:2,18 94:16 95:16 97:18,23 99:1 101:4 106:9,22 117:13 119:11 120:15 124:22 125:9 126:5,9,11,19 127:23 128:6,14 129:8 133:4 139:14 140:12 146:19 153:21 159:9,12 161:18 162:20 167:1 175:12 183:4,8,8 187:23 189:7 (72)

hereby 198:3 200:3

hereunto 200:10

heritage 174:19

hey 26:5 46:24 48:21 49:9,11 60:12 75:14 79:1 84:1 89:14 91:25 92:11,18 93:24 109:1 113:14 114:22 117:3,12 127:6 132:20 133:3 158:2 162:21 166:25 178:17 182:1 187:8 (28)

hide 60:2 104:24 186:5

hierarchy 50:2

high 82:9

him 17:3 19:18 29:14 37:14 41:5 74:6 78:15,20,25 79:7,10 81:5,5,14 88:9 91:16 97:9 99:20,20 100:12,14,21 101:21 102:1,7,14 103:5,6,22 104:23 105:9,16,17,19 106:3,3,5 108:4,21 110:8,9 111:4,15,24 112:1 113:1,2,15 114:10 116:1,4,13,16,22,23,24 117:1,7,7,10 118:4 119:5 120:8 121:19 125:18 126:10,15,20,22,23 127:1,3,25 128:20,25 130:17,18,20,21 131:4,7,16,20,21,22 132:22,23 133:9,20 134:15,17,19,20,24 135:10,14 138:11,13 139:6 141:3,4,6 143:15 145:17,20,21 146:1,5,13 147:3 156:14,21,25 157:15 163:5 164:6 169:21 170:9 171:14 176:23 188:14 192:12,25 193:2,19

194:8,12,13,24 (129)

himself 36:16

hindsight 181:23

his 4:13 26:11 28:21 36:23 41:10,12 42:17,23 57:20 70:12 74:6 82:15 96:11 97:7 104:10 106:7,9 108:7,10,11,12 123:18 137:13 144:18 145:4 146:15 157:13 168:13 170:2,19 171:3,4,15 172:3,7 176:9,23 (37)

history 67:22

hmm 138:6 147:24

hold 167:9 171:14

holding 71:21 135:24 136:20 172:7 (4)

holes 177:10

holstered 160:7

homeland 174:12,14

honest 90:13 176:9

honestly 152:6

honesty 197:1

hope 62:7 190:1

hoped 189:17

hopefully 83:5 197:1

horizontally 155:16

hostage 21:25

hot 45:23 62:5

hotels 174:11

hour 6:9 28:10 94:13,14 (4)

hours 196:21

house 4:4,8 49:7

how 10:12,17 11:1 18:2 25:20 32:20 35:14 36:19 47:1 48:9 63:3,18,21 66:7 71:4 76:20 82:25 83:3,22,23 84:2,15,18 118:2 129:10 136:9 141:19 154:8 162:14,22 163:4 167:3,24 176:3,18 179:7 185:5 192:1 196:8 (39)

however 9:20 56:10

huh 179:8

hundred 77:6 158:23 176:15

hundreds 89:16 158:23,25

hurt 92:13

hypothetical 131:18

i'd 5:20 9:5 35:10 159:19 191:15 (5)

i'll 5:6 29:13 35:4 37:19 63:13 90:13 96:24 175:12 (8)

i'm 10:2,2,7,9,23 12:24 15:19 19:4 23:8 24:7,11 26:9 28:13 29:9,24 30:11 32:3,10 35:9 38:18 39:11 40:2.4.10 42:7.16 43:18 44:23 45:11,17 49:9 50:6,9,17 54:7 56:15 58:23 59:24 63:16 64:17 65:25 70:11 71:20,25 72:6 73:3,4 75:20 78:4 80:10 81:22 82:10.13.18 85:4 86:21 87:1,4,6 88:4 92:7 94:20 98:4,8 99:1,7,24 101:14 108:15,15,15,19 110:7 113:6 116:15 117:3,6,16 119:6 128:19,24 129:12 130:11,22 133:12 134:17 135:8,14 136:4 137:13 138:9 139:8,8,13,16,22 140:5,10,12,13,17,24 141:3 142:4 144:25 145:1 146:18,25 147:18 149:17 155:23 160:17 163:3,20 165:22 167:21 168:8,21,25 169:18,18 170:11 172:12,16,18 173:21 176:2,3 181:5,5 187:22 189:21 190:1 191:4,5 193:15,16 (137)

i've 10:14,15 13:12,21 14:2,9 21:6,11 24:22 56:3,4 58:24 59:4,4 61:2 72:24 86:17 95:21 113:14 127:17 141:13 (21)

idea 49:8 54:23 90:12 115:11 145:23 148:11 180:25 189:1,4,8,21 (11)

ideal 54:14 62:21

identification 35:7 37:9 38:10,13 56:13 80:25 87:9 98:3,7 119:20 (10)

identified 19:15 34:15 145:10 150:23 (4)

identify 18:10 35:12,14,22 38:16 39:8 40:3 89:10 93:19 136:10 (10)

identifying 39:4

illegal 81:6

image0543 80:16

images 144:4

imagine 70:11

img0544png 119:17

immediate 18:8 47:7 152:21 172:25 (4)

immediately 96:6 156:14 177:16

impact 66:7

impair 66:6

impetus 59:7,9

important 7:3 180:22

impression 20:13

impressions 51:14,17

improve 191:2

inaccuracy 191:10

inaccurate 178:25

incident 30:25

included 32:12

including 6:11 72:2

independent 174:2,17 175:7,8,20 (5)

indicating 34:24 35:17,19,25 36:5,7,18 37:3,24 38:18 39:1,6,10,15,18,19 40:9,20 41:20 42:7,9,12 43:8 57:24 64:9,11,13,19 65:3,4,5,7 76:13,13,15 96:20 97:2,18 101:3,5,8 106:23 124:23 125:4,9 126:5,12,19 128:6,14 129:8,9 138:23 139:15 144:14 159:6,10,13 161:18 169:7 (60)

individual 9:8 14:22 17:4 23:19 24:1 78:12 101:16 121:16 137:11 (9)

industrial 43:12

information 22:24 24:10 56:16 114:5 115:5 191:20 (6)

informed 12:22

initial 25:3,22 28:2 73:7 81:12 141:20 193:20 194:7,14 195:12 (10)

initially 32:17 53:7,8,20 54:3 171:3 178:4 (7)

initials 70:7

input 15:2

inside 59:13 61:6,7 133:25 138:25 150:21 153:4,8 171:22,24 (10)

insight 52:21

instance 17:1

instead 18:4 88:24

instructed 16:16

integrity 9:9

interact 158:19

interaction 50:20

interactions 51:5

intercept 131:16

intercepting 72:18

interesting 46:1

interior 58:19 59:14

interject 128:22

internal 188:7

interpretation 94:23 186:8

interrupt 98:9 155:24 166:10

interruption 189:20 194:5

interview 5,12 4:3,10,20,24 5:21,22 6:12,17,24 8:7,16 9:8 47:11.20 173:24 175:25 197:2,9 198:5 199:1 200:4 (23)

interviewee 197:8 200:8

interviews 58:25 173:17 174:8 177:14 188:9 (5)

into 18:3 19:12 27:17 28:3 29:4 32:11 53:16,18 73:7 75:9,21 76:19 78:9,23 80:15 81:20 83:25 101:3,4 103:2,7 118:8 119:7,16 121:2 128:20 136:2,12 137:21 138:1,8,21 167:13 170:3 185:2 192:8 (36)

introduce 5:5,9 38:8 56:9 (4)

investigate 4:5

investigation 4:11 9:10

investigative 2:8 5:16

investigators 178:19

involved 21:7,10,11,13 23:24,24 28:3 51:7 66:12 123:21,22 161:5 173:5 176:18 (14)

involvement 51:16 182:12 191:11 194:1,1,7 (6)

is 4:1,2,17 5:6,22,25 6:7 7:3 8:15 9:6,20 10:5,7 11:16 12:6 13:24,25 14:5 15:20 16:20,21 18:6 19:17 20:1 24:11 26:6 27:5,6,23 28:7 29:6 31:16,23 32:7 33:8 34:18 35:11,17,19 36:8,9 37:17 38:1,18,21 39:4,11 41:20 43:21,21 45:7,13,21 46:4,10,13,13,14,16 47:14,15,16,22,23,25,25 48:9,23 49:11,19,20,23 50:5,6,13,24 51:12 52:3 54:1,2 55:21 56:2,6,14,18 58:2 60:18 61:6 63:15,24 64:5,7,12,13,15 65:6,12,15 67:5,10,17,19,21 68:1,6,10,11,25 70:19 73:18,18 76:8,13 78:19 80:5,11,16,21 81:23 82:5,6,8,11,15,17,24 83:4,5,6,19 84:15 85:3 86:6,14 87:7,12,13,14,14 88:3,18,21 91:7,10 92:2,12 93:5,12 94:6,12,13 96:4,16 97:2,24 98:10 102:11 103:11 105:25 106:15 107:11,24 108:16,16,25 109:8 111:22,24 112:6,23 113:24,25 114:4 115:5 118:12 119:21,23,24 120:23,24,25 121:7,16 122:10,14,19,20 123:11 124:3 125:10.20 129:25 130:4.11 131:14 132:2,21,21 134:11 138:16 140:12 141:3,5,6 142:1,8,9 143:3,9 145:1,3,6,11,15 146:14,18 151:1,5,8 152:3,22,23 153:11,13,18 154:2,3,14,20 156:9,18,21 157:20,22 158:6,9 160:23 161:16 162:2,11,22,25 164:1,14 170:13 171:11

172:24 173:1 175:6,16 178:3,17,22,25 179:23 180:22,24 181:23 183:2,17,24 184:1,1 185:10 186:1 187:13 188:25 190:9 193:19 194:6,8,13,15,19,23 196:24 198:5 (277)

isaac 2:5 5:11

issue 195:8,18

issues 59:12 85:11

its 6:1

j 3 4:6 8:21 200:3,14 (5)

jag 68:10

jam 85:21

jamming 86:6,10



jazeera 177:21

jazz 38:5

job 10:5,7 11:18,24 12:14 27:10 33:10 36:8 40:16 43:23 44:7 46:5,13,25 47:25 48:1,17,18 54:11 66:23 67:1,17 68:6 89:23 111:20 117:6 129:18 (27)

joke 62:7

july 4:7 10:21 14:14 16:2 24:14 177:24 191:12 (7)

iurisdiction 20:21

jurisdictional 46:18

iust 11:15 13:8,9 14:7,12 18:21 21:22,24 27:4,4 30:1,20

31:14 32:4,16 35:16,22 36:5 38:2,3,15 40:2,5,13,15 42:13 43:18 44:1,21 45:18 47:23 49:16 50:10 51:14,16,18 52:1 53:14 57:9,12 60:14 62:19 66:22 67:8 68:15 69:3,18,20 71:5 74:4,16 78:11,14,22 79:1 80:15 81:8,12 82:4,10,14 84:8,24 85:8 87:4 88:2,4 89:4,6,13 91:24,25 92:6,12,17,17,18 96:4 98:15 99:10,17,18,24,25 101:10,19,24 104:14,25 106:11,24 108:23 109:5,16 110:15 111:5 112:7 113:2,24,25 114:4,25 115:7,13 118:20,22 119:15,22 121:7.13.14 126:6 128:16.23 133:25 134:5,9 135:14 136:11 138:9 140:6 141:22 142:5,6,6 143:19,21 144:1,11 145:1,4,23 146:3,5,14 147:6 150:12 152:14,14 153:11 155:19,23 156:5 159:15,20 160:21 161:12 164:7 166:22 167:2 168:8 170:6,11 171:16,18 172:5,8 176:3,24 178:22,22 179:3,6 180:14 182:7 183:6 184:2,14,23 187:21 188:24 191:5,18 193:11,16 195:16 (176)

k9 10:9

keep 38:3 116:15,22 141:14 (4)

keith 70:3

kelly 4:9

kept 137:6 163:1 167:7

key 135:21,22

keycard 29:3 167:4

kicked 133:10

kid 79:1,4 81:18,23 103:1 111:16,22 115:1 117:3 120:22 (10)

kid's 117:12

kind 11:19 14:5 18:15 21:9 23:23 24:23 25:16 28:3 39:24 48:3 63:25 66:25 68:10 73:4 77:11 78:6,13 81:13 86:6 101:23 103:21 108:23 115:12 116:23 123:21 124:14 135:24 137:12 141:17 146:2 152:2,10 156:3,5,12 158:16,21 159:2,15,23 167:14 169:21 170:18 171:16 176:15,15 180:17 183:23 186:3 187:9 190:17,25 192:23 193:18 (54)

kindergartenish 56:23

knew 11:24 15:18 20:19 21:1 22:8,12,19,22 25:16 55:12,13,15 110:3 117:7,24 128:10 135:19 147:6 166:21,22 180:11,14,19 181:10,15 189:15 (26)

know 7:11 9:19 13:3 14:16,21 16:21,25 18:2,14,18 19:1,1 23:15,19 24:9,12,13,23 26:11,18 27:3,6 28:13 29:6 31:6,24 33:4 34:8,12,21 36:19 40:14 41:18,24 42:5,21 44:15 45:13,21 48:2 49:6 50:18,18 52:18 53:13,14 54:13,23,25 55:13 56:3.6.24 57:2.19 59:8,15 60:12,12 61:18 62:6 63:3,25 64:4 65:19 66:9 68:11,14 70:3,16,19,25 71:2,8,18 72:4 75:24 76:1,4,6 77:12,14 78:4 79:23 82:12 85:21,22 86:17 88:2,5 89:7 90:18,21,24 91:25 92:6,8,12,13,13,19 93:6,8 94:18 95:13 98:21 99:14,19,21 100:6,12 103:17 104:12 105:2 108:9,21 109:24 110:4 111:1,13 112:12 113:1,3,7,13,14 115:7 116:9,16 117:5,7,11,14,24 118:7,14 120:10,20,21 121:17 122:10,14 124:4 127:22 132:17 133:3,6,10 134:11,19 135:8,10 136:9 137:15,23 138:25 139:10 143:16 144:3,10 145:7,19,20,24 146:11 147:12

148:1,2,5,8,12,17,18 149:7,9,11,22 151:3,12 153:14,25 155:19 157:6,13,18 159:24 160:1,3 161:3,8 162:14 163:3,24 165:8 166:8 167:1,3,4,19,19,24,25 168:1,5 169:8 170:1,11 172:6 173:3,8,11,15 174:13 177:6,9,10,23 178:5,8 179:4,5,6,7,11,23 180:7,13,23 181:6,13,23 182:14,20 183:7,10,11,13,15 184:2,9,11,25 186:2,7,12,21 187:4,21 188:7,13 189:7,10,25 190:4,9 191:5,17,25 192:6,16,22 194:3,16 195:17,25 196:4,7,20,24 (269)

knowing 143:9,13 186:14

knowingly 8:10

knowledge 55:8 68:10 70:24,25 153:18 176:19 188:25 189:3 190:24 196:8 (10)

known 24:5 90:14 93:4 143:6,11,18 162:25 164:24 (8)

knows 79:3 88:6 93:24 117:6 189:6 (5)

lack 191:19 195:16

ladder 63:5

laid 100:16

land 158:16 187:15

language 95:6

large 24:17 154:4 159:5 195:21 (4)

larger 154:6

largescale 186:9

largest 159:3

last 64:14,21 70:12 71:12

83:18 92:12 116:1 130:21 139:6 181:20,20 188:16 194:19 (13)

lastminute 183:12

later 15:21 40:3 43:24 46:2 96:1 98:24 118:2 122:16 124:8 146:22 188:14 (11)

law 10:14 24:16 30:9 47:5 55:8 67:24 68:6 81:10 91:7 118:3 119:2 124:15 131:11,19 133:19 144:3 149:8 153:17 187:12 195:20 (20)

lawyers 181:21

lay 172:1

lead 6:13 55:21 75:15,21 88:1 (5)

leader 10:10 12:6 19:18 23:21 26:9,16 28:20 29:21 32:23 33:1,7,8,18 36:7 47:17,18 49:19,20 50:3 55:19 (20)

leaders 15:9,9 24:2 47:11,12 112:25,25 (7)

leading 23:12,17

leads 92:16

leaned 170:9

leaning 136:19 169:21 170:18,19 171:16 (5)

learn 11:1

learned 19:6 90:20 91:1

least 33:19 153:10 187:13

leave 13:6 73:24 74:22 92:8,9 104:23 115:20 130:13 131:15 134:16 156:8 163:12 (12)

leaves 73:25 74:21 155:25

leaving 77:9 92:7 134:17

176:25 (4)

led 26:8 102:1 174:18

left 29:5 73:22 75:3,4,11 77:9 78:5 85:5 104:22 112:21 128:12 129:22 131:20 134:14 164:17,17 170:6 171:2 172:5,6,8 177:2,2,9,16 191:14,15 192:11 (28)

lefthand 161:20

length 172:7



less 51:21 173:18

let 7:11 9:18 64:4 70:2 76:17 96:23 119:15 131:18 143:25 144:1 148:2 154:16 175:16 177:22 178:3 182:18 190:15 (17)

let's 31:25 45:1,3 57:17,25 61:18 62:11,18 63:12,20 66:6 72:8 73:17,21 76:21 81:17 83:21,23 84:1,8 94:10 95:10 97:22 101:24 128:3 143:6 144:11 161:23 163:16 164:10 169:9 (31)

lethal 18:18

letter 47:6

letting 88:4 89:7

levels 51:21 153:5

liability 48:13

licensing 14:6

life 61:1

like 5:20 9:5 11:19 14:5,7 15:25 16:23 17:1 18:16,20 19:15 21:4,17 25:18 26:20 28:14,16 30:15 31:22 32:8

34:16 37:17 39:9,15,17 40:8 41:20 46:17,21,24 47:25 48:5,8,13,13,21 49:6,11,13,16,19,23 50:24 52:1,16 54:19,23 56:1,5,7,20,21,23,24 58:16,24 59:13 61:17 64:15 65:2 66:17,25 67:20,22 68:5,20 70:13 73:3 74:22 78:15 79:1,6 81:3,15,16,17,19,22,25 82:4,8,10,13,18,24 84:1 85:12,18 86:9 89:16,20,22 90:22 91:3 92:9 95:4 96:23 97:6,9 98:11,12 99:13,14,15,18,22,25 100:15,16 101:22 102:24 103:1,10,24 104:3,25 105:25 106:6.11.21.25 108:15,16,19,25 109:1,2,17 110:5,7,12,12,13,16,24 113:3,6 114:18 115:3 117:14,18,19 120:10,20 122:12 123:16 126:6.17 127:14.16 128:13 129:8,9,13 130:5,16,17,20,22 131:1,25 133:6,12,21 134:5,11,13 135:25 136:11,19,24 137:5,12,13,18 138:16,19,23 139:9 140:4,11,12,13,19,24 141:3,17 142:7 145:23 146:3,12,18 147:8,19 148:3 150:12,14 151:2,23 152:1,3 154:2 155:21 156:12 157:15.20 159:19 160:22 161:7,25 163:21 165:18,22 166:25 167:9,10,20,21 168:7,21,23 169:21 170:18 172:1,14 173:7,18 176:3,11,16,23 177:24,25 178:6,17 180:12,17,20 181:4,10,13,14,24 182:1,12,13,13,21,25 183:3,7,11 184:25 185:1,7,16 186:9,10,13,23 187:7,14 190:1,16 191:3 192:1,5,9,10 194:22 (270)

liked 190:12

limited 66:23 196:7

line 6:8,10 36:10,22,23 40:4,6,11 50:2 77:4,5 115:8

126:15 159:14,22 179:8 185:7 189:22 199:3,6,9,12,15,18,21 (25)

lines 45:10 58:4,7 154:9 193:12 (5)

listen 132:20

listening 68:21

literally 100:16 171:14

little 13:9 17:22 25:11 40:1 42:18 51:25 52:22 57:18 60:3,9 66:14 73:3,3,13 78:5,7 79:11 82:8 85:10 87:5 94:14 99:4 100:12 109:12 112:16 119:4 140:17 151:21 156:6 170:19 190:14 (31)

live 22:2 28:10

loaded 54:2

local 24:16 54:9 68:17 69:18 72:4 119:2 149:1,7 161:1 (9)

locate 105:16 107:19

located 42:5,15 112:13,15 154:17 189:2 (6)

location 19:13 38:23 41:19 58:20 152:8,22 189:22 (7)

locations 62:17 185:9

locked 135:19 166:9

lodge 27:23,24

log 144:20

long 10:12,17 24:22 46:15 62:4 79:4 83:23 84:2,16,18 129:10 (11)

longer 9:18 127:1 141:19 155:16 162:9 (5)

look 39:7 57:4 58:25 64:24 72:22 79:16 82:4 89:5 94:1 100:17 103:2 106:25 109:13 112:1 133:9 140:18 152:2 156:14 164:13 172:5,6,8 176:16 181:25 191:14,25 192:5,8,11 (29)

looked 13:1 78:15 81:25 110:12,16 116:20 125:8,14,18 135:25 136:8 157:11 161:23 191:15 (14)

looking 16:24 17:3 18:1,3,7 32:3 52:23 61:14 62:19 63:24 67:7,9,13 73:20 78:11,13 79:2,10,11,18 81:9,21,21 84:5,10 91:15 101:1,15 102:25,25 103:5,6,8,10,16,20 104:3 105:8,15 106:2,5 107:19 108:8,14,15,21,22,24 109:4 110:11,13,13,15 111:25 116:13.23 117:1.3.6 118:4 124:16,18 131:12,19 133:20 135:25 139:8,9,13,13,13,15,22,23 140:4,10,11,17 143:1 145:17 146:1,17,19 152:25 156:13,24 157:25 180:9,13 181:14 183:24 189:11 190:7 191:15 192:10 (95)

looks 56:1,7 110:24 136:23 (4)

lose 135:6 163:7

losing 130:22 133:12

lost 78:20 100:13,21 104:22 112:1 127:24 (6)

lot 20:3 22:5 29:5,16 41:10 51:16 56:22 66:21 68:13 75:6,9,12,17,22 85:17 113:7,8,11 136:2 137:19,21 166:22 171:8 190:11 (24)

lots 77:2

lower 154:20 161:20

lurking 111:18,19,22 158:3

(4)

machines 138:17

made 18:24 27:16 41:13 43:16 62:7 103:22 107:21 128:1 133:7,9 138:22 139:5 142:6 165:23 176:16 190:13 198:6 (17)

magnetometers 18:15 67:14

magnification 109:13

major 178:16

majority 2:3,4,5 3:4 5:8,9,12,23 6:2 10:4 35:6 37:8 38:9,12 72:25 80:10 87:8 98:2,6 119:19 159:11 165:14 (22)

make 6:17 8:10 17:21,23 18:22 19:19 20:3 36:1 41:10 59:3 60:6 74:16 93:20,24 118:23 122:11,12 125:2 128:19 138:10 153:11 155:20 160:17 171:18 177:22 178:7 189:14 (27)

makes 14:9 23:24 66:19

making 14:18 180:15

man 81:23 82:18 190:1

man's 158:16 187:15

manner 6:5 7:8

manpower 15:12 195:9,17

many 32:11,20 63:18,21 66:15 76:20,25 155:19 159:21 167:24 174:3 196:8 (12)

map 27:18 35:11 40:18 55:25 56:2,4,4,18 62:19 86:13,14 (11)

mapping 63:14

maps 28:6

marked 9:11 35:6 37:8 38:9,12 42:14 56:12 80:24 87:8 98:2,6 119:18,19 136:4,14,16 142:7 161:19 (18)

marking 144:24



may 6:8,13,14 9:13 12:24 14:11 37:3 45:17 53:20 56:9 57:4 59:12 82:22 149:7 159:18 194:12 (16)

maybe 32:9 37:16 48:2 54:19 56:3 65:18 66:1 71:21,23 78:5 82:12 88:16 90:14 92:8 105:25 106:9 109:21 117:18 129:14 147:12 156:6 168:10 182:19 183:15 194:19 (25)

maze 138:19

me 17:21 18:22 24:13 26:14 30:22 42:10 45:18 46:12 47:22 48:24 49:6.12 51:6 57:8 59:7,23 63:16 64:4,5,5,20 65:13,15 66:19 70:2 73:2 75:19,25 77:18 78:25 79:22 82:5 85:16 87:14 88:5 94:2 96:23 100:1 103:22 104:11 110:12 111:8 119:15 131:18 133:10 136:17,23 137:7,13 138:19 140:11 142:6 143:25 144:1,16 145:9 148:2 151:12 154:16 155:21.24 162:20 166:8.17 167:14 169:18 171:9 173:3 174:9 175:16 178:3 181:5 182:18 183:2,17 188:12 190:15 198:7 200:5 (79)

mean 14:22 15:2 17:24 20:19,20 21:1,24 22:16,19,22 24:20,20 25:18,20 30:21 32:6 37:12 44:1,11,14 49:21 51:6 52:2,11,25 54:7,7,11 58:23 62:2,15,25 66:11 67:12,19
71:16 72:20 85:16 91:16
92:8,24 93:5 95:17 102:13
106:2 109:8,12 114:16 117:11
118:11,15 123:1 144:7 145:7
148:1 149:11 150:18
152:11,12 153:8 155:14
158:13 159:7,11,23,24 163:3
164:3,7,15,20 165:1 166:4,19
171:10 173:5 174:12 176:6
177:20 179:3 180:11 182:8,11
183:1,10,16 184:5 185:2
186:4,7,22 187:14 190:19
191:13,18,24 192:9,16
195:8,16,22 196:1 (102)

meaning 26:25 139:24

means 31:14

meant 74:9 75:16 85:14 111:23 122:24 (5)

measure 194:23

media 175:25 176:12,18 178:18,24 (5)

medics 30:14 47:15 53:17

meet 28:23 113:2

meeting 24:4,25 29:25 55:20 (4)

meetings 24:16,19

member 4:9 6:12,19,21 (4)

members 5:3,4 140:6 197:4 (4)

memorial 27:23

mention 24:3,25 183:21

mentioned 17:8 22:11 23:2 25:21 31:13 42:3 76:4 101:25 102:2 117:10 131:10 152:19 189:10 196:23 (14)

message 11:2,3,4 71:15 72:3 75:5,14 80:9,11 87:13 89:23 94:6 111:16 113:18 156:2 (15)

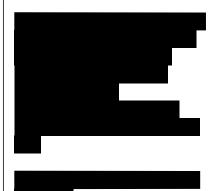
messages 69:13 71:12 72:8 90:10 110:23 111:20 133:16 (7)

messaging 69:10 85:19

met 29:2

middle 6:7 36:18 64:25 92:9 151:7 153:24 154:13 (7)

might 27:4 43:5,8 65:22 90:7 104:19 113:7,14 174:14 (9)



military 68:1,10 95:16

mill 179:5

milling 77:3 187:12

mind 63:14 128:23 145:20,22 147:10 150:14 151:2 175:14 (8)

mine 39:9 41:13 42:18 44:11 50:6 (5)

minority 2:7,8,9 3:1 5:13,16,18,23 6:3 43:19 44:24 45:7,20 56:9,12 80:24 85:5 87:6 188:22 196:16,23 (21)

minority's 57:2

minute 60:24 92:15 98:13 124:8 129:13,15 (6)

minutes 5:24 6:3,4,9 9:17 10:3 78:23 80:7,13 81:1 95:25 98:13 99:4 105:4,5,5 111:1,2 116:5 118:15,18,24 121:10 122:16 123:8 129:16 145:14 156:20 165:3 172:15 (30)

mis 191:18

misinformation 191:19

misphrase 45:17

missed 188:1

misunderstanding 53:20

mm 87:11,14

mo 184:15

mode 21:14,15

moment 20:8

monaca 10:8 46:7,9,13,15 (5)

monaco 174:25

monday 173:25

monitoring 180:20 181:14

monocular 109:19,22

month 14:3

more 17:22 41:13 42:18 43:18 46:22 48:19 51:7,7,21 56:8,22 57:14 63:22 67:17 68:6 72:9 96:8 99:4,4,10 103:25 113:9 134:9,11 144:16 169:3 172:15 173:18 176:6 184:2,14 185:16,20 186:2,17 193:12 195:5 (37)

morning 19:3 23:2 24:15 36:13 44:14 52:7 55:21 89:20 151:16 (9)

most 7:8 39:4 67:12 92:15 102:18 103:11 159:8 188:22 (8)

moundsville 13:20

move 63:12 100:23 160:20 190:4 (4)

moved 78:8 100:13,19 127:25 140:13 155:14 (6)

movie 95:21

moving 73:19 78:6 101:19 105:10 116:23 124:20 140:14 160:22 182:21 189:18,24 190:8 (12)

much 41:5 42:17 43:24 45:9,21 66:7,12 71:10 80:20 106:25 118:2 128:10 141:19 146:11 159:17 171:25 196:19,21 197:3 (19)

multi 26:23,25 46:17

multicam 26:20,21,25 110:4 (4)

multijurisdictional 11:16

multiple 13:21 23:18



must 8:20,24

muzzle 59:16 60:8

my 4:17 10:7 11:23 12:1,14
15:19 16:4,15 19:3,16 35:24
36:25 46:12 47:23 50:10 55:17
57:4 58:24 59:19,21,22
63:14,14 68:9 70:25,25 71:2,2
72:25 73:9 75:7 76:1 77:18
78:22 79:14,16,17 81:24
82:3,14 83:1 85:2 88:5,6 94:23
95:6 96:23 100:4,4 107:21
108:18 109:24 110:1 111:19

128:1,19 129:1 131:3 135:25 136:19 138:10,22 139:5,9 141:2 144:21 147:10,18 160:20 162:8 164:4 165:23 169:15 172:12 182:16 186:7,8,8 187:10 188:5 189:25 194:6,19 195:11 196:23 198:4,5 200:6,8,10 (90)

myself 13:5 32:24 58:14

name 4:13,14,17 13:15,19 23:14 26:9,11 70:12 94:25 (10)

names 69:25 70:2 113:4,6,14,17 (6)

napolitano 175:17

narrative 179:15

narrow 164:17

national 13:24

nature 48:20 160:21

near 68:12 157:4 177:25

necessarily 190:7

necessary 34:18 150:15 182:23

need 9:18 46:16,25 48:21 49:1,8,10 53:17 86:20 129:3 130:6 162:21 171:19 178:17 183:13 (15)

needed 46:14 53:12 115:2 135:21 (4)

needs 120:22

negative 155:13

negotiator 47:16

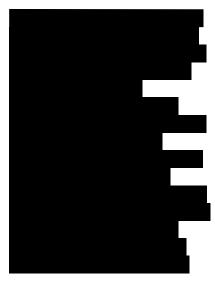
net 71:8 85:12,15

neutralized 169:23

never 28:9 33:3,3 60:25 61:2 86:17,18 94:3,4 127:17 134:1,2 142:13 182:4 196:11 (15)

news 108:8,10

next 6:22 40:4,11 52:12,13 55:17 73:9 96:14,16 112:2 123:23 135:9,17 165:16 (14)



no 3:4 5:2,3 6:6 8:17 10:1 15:2 17:12 21:1,2,19 22:24 23:1 24:6,20 27:17,22 31:5,10,12,23 33:14 35:6 37:8 38:4,9,12 43:17 44:5,11 49:7 51:13 54:23 57:6 58:12 61:12,16,19,22 66:4 69:6 70:4,6,19 72:6,11 73:23 74:14 78:16 79:25,25,25 81:7,15 83:10 87:8 89:12 90:2.12.12.25.25 91:20 93:21,24 94:4 96:7 97:3,4 98:2,6 100:9 102:8,13,18,18 104:14,25 105:19 106:18 107:1,6 109:11 115:11,18,22,25 116:3 119:19 123:19 124:17 126:20 128:24 129:17 131:25 132:4,14 133:5 141:18 142:15 143:2,9 144:5 145:9,18,19,23 146:23 147:6 148:7,11,24 149:5,16,17,20,20,23 150:9,10,22 154:7,18 155:10,16 156:22 157:3,17 158:13,16 160:6,8,16 161:14 162:4,4,9,17,19,24 163:10,24

164:3 166:12 170:25 171:24 172:15 173:16 174:2,7,21 175:1,1,24 176:2 177:13 178:13,20 179:16,20,21,25 185:24 186:18 187:15,19,19 188:5,5,12,17,19 189:3,3,8 192:14 193:22,24 194:13 196:12,17 199:3,3,6,6,9,9,12,1 2,15,15,18,18,21,21 (195)

nobody 102:16 134:8 192:18

nodding 7:2

none 71:16

nonverbal 7:2

normal 16:12

north 76:8 77:4 83:21,24 84:8,13 125:20,21 126:2,3,4 (11)

northsouth 125:23

northwestern 142:21

notary 198:15

note 8:18 9:5 73:20 147:5 179:17 (5)

nothing 73:23 78:21 81:22,22 90:3,5,6 168:5 173:14 175:23 179:10,14 194:8 (13)

notice 41:4 83:16 96:9 139:19,23 (5)

noticeable 102:12

noticed 75:11 78:12 81:16,16 87:20 99:20,20 101:16 106:3,5,7 107:5 108:2,5,19,21 125:14 136:1 139:16 (19)

notified 94:24 96:10 107:12 114:25 (4)

notify 111:25

notion 55:10

now 5:6 13:18 20:16 31:25 35:1 40:15 41:4 43:20 44:24 47:4 56:17 58:24 59:6,23 67:4 71:17 81:1 95:10 110:23 111:7,13 117:25 124:12 129:20,22 133:16,17 137:15 139:8 140:18 141:21 147:17 149:11 161:23 165:13 172:18 178:19 195:23 (38)

nowhere 106:6 143:19

ntoa 13:13,22,24

number 120:18 122:1,8 145:11 196:6,10 (6)

numbers 15:15,15 121:18

numerous 14:2

obama 50:18

object 153:23

objection 57:6

observation 34:16 44:1 59:1 67:17 68:7,8 78:8 150:24 (8)

observations 72:21 81:13

observe 16:8,16 44:7 78:2 (4)

observed 90:5 101:12 110:8

observing 17:25 44:21 67:8 81:9 83:8 89:24 (6)

obvious 83:4

obviously 45:16 67:11 113:19 154:23 194:11 (5)

occasionally 24:7 27:3

occupied 54:9

occupy 16:5,7 19:13

occupying 34:1

occur 26:2

occurred 190:16 191:1

occurs 46:20

odd 67:9 78:14 111:5 146:14 185:22 (5)

oddly 45:13

off 28:3,22 30:18 45:1,3,5 55:18 59:22 69:7 75:17 76:14 84:22,23,25 85:1,5 88:17 99:23 102:2 125:19 126:10 127:24 130:21 135:1,1,3,14 138:21 147:4 184:15 197:7 (31)

offer 34:16 80:19 86:19 87:6 98:1,5,19 (7)

offered 13:22

offers 35:3 45:22

offhand 65:17

office 43:13 48:6 64:10,12 83:2 105:13,14 177:11 (8)

officer 21:12 50:13 68:10 70:16 76:18 81:5 91:8 136:15 (8)

officers 13:23,24 14:1 30:23 48:7,8 118:3 136:7 195:12 (9)

offices 65:3,4

official 9:13 11:15 174:22,23 (4)

oh 31:15,17 37:5 74:13 76:24 90:11 156:9 158:6 162:6 171:1 188:5 196:12 (12)

ohio 13:23

old 196:13

once 19:12,16 25:5 41:23 102:19 111:7 126:19 127:2 165:17 167:6 180:16 181:12 190:4 (13)

one 6:12 13:14,21 23:17,21,22 24:2,11 25:14 27:21 28:16,19 29:22,22 31:8,10 32:22 33:8 35:2,5 37:3,3,25 38:1,24 39:6,7 42:6 43:3,6,6,8 51:2 52:7 55:23 56:7,18 57:5,11 58:12 62:17 63:22 64:3,9,9 65:21,21,24,24 66:1,1 72:9,15 76:13,15 79:17 82:15,15,17,18,20,23 83:20 86:12 88:18 93:24 94:16 96:14,16,25 98:11 102:13 103:5 109:24 112:24 117:13,20 122:20 124:22 125:6 128:7 131:14 134:13 136:24 137:15 144:16 146:5 149:16 156:23 157:9 161:2 162:17 166:1 167:17.18 169:3 170:5 172:2 174:10,16 175:5,7,8,17,21 176:13 177:6 178:1,1 182:20 183:20 186:5 188:16,25 193:12 194:13,23 (117)

ones 50:16 66:1,4 108:9 117:14 151:3 173:22,22 178:2 193:6 (10)

onestory 103:11

only 7:21 13:4 25:14 27:21 29:17 42:25 43:5,6 75:8 90:20,22 91:1,19 94:8 126:20 128:10 146:12 163:18 194:23 (19)

onsite 55:15 180:15,16 181:13 (4)

onto 9:13 77:11,25 168:18 194:9 (5)

open 34:9,10,11 49:7 65:20,23,25 66:4,7 128:14 131:2 135:25 136:20 148:4 158:14 164:18 170:4,6,8 185:20 (20)

opened 44:5 65:16,18 135:24 164:17 167:5,6,12 (8)

operating 28:22 30:18

operation 92:10 93:15

operational 14:9 59:11

operationally 49:13

operations 69:7

operator 21:13 47:13

operators 15:21,23,24 28:3 29:22 52:24 53:15,21 122:20 (9)

opportunity 82:13 99:17 100:1

opposed 18:1 150:21 171:16

opposite 83:24 100:24 157:1 161:14 (4)

ops 52:2,3 68:25 69:7 132:10 158:2 162:14,22 163:1,12,14,20 165:4 189:5 (14)

order 9:9 24:9 47:3 99:8 (4)

organizational 51:19

organized 51:21,22,24

orient 79:21

oriented 125:20,23

original 12:1 27:13 107:22

originally 11:23 12:11 13:3 15:20 25:12 53:14 58:16 74:23,24 108:4 117:16 118:7,24 133:21 170:6 176:11 181:2 183:13 188:9 (19)

other 18:7 22:24 26:15 30:9 31:8 33:15 43:6,7,10 55:8,9 60:20 65:24 70:17 91:22 103:24 106:16 107:6 109:11 115:8 123:24 137:1,16 151:11 155:2 161:8 162:15 171:4 172:14 173:17 174:4 176:25 178:16,21,23,23 180:24 181:24

183:5,22,23 186:15 187:6 190:19 191:4 193:25,25 194:11,13,14 (50)

otherwise 46:16 130:12

otoa 13:23

our 7:7,9,13 10:9 11:4,5,16
12:6 13:4 15:2 19:17 21:13
23:5 25:4 28:16 29:19,20 32:7
34:21 40:19 47:15 48:15 53:19
55:13 58:15,18 62:6 69:20
75:15,21 86:2 88:1,2 103:19
114:19 119:13 120:13 121:16
122:20 132:9 134:3 145:10
160:1 166:22 177:11 178:20
182:1,1 187:20 190:19 (50)

ours 58:8 98:10

out 11:4,19 13:19 14:23 15:14 18:1.4 19:2.14 29:20 47:3.13 48:12 58:15 59:16 60:8 69:14 75:25 77:18 78:11 79:2,16,18 80:4,12 81:21,21 82:14 85:17,25 86:1,2 88:5,15 89:14 91:25 92:18,23 93:18,25 96:9 102:21 103:22 105:15 106:6,13,15 107:7 108:12,13,24 109:3 112:1 113:18 114:4,8 115:1,16 116:11.11 117:19 125:9.14.15 130:7 133:19 134:6,8 136:1,8,16,19 137:19,21 139:8,15,22 140:10 141:3 146:18 147:8 156:21 158:24 163:4 164:4,13,22 165:1,12,24 166:5,7,7,9,16 167:3 169:21,24 170:4,9,15,18,20 171:15,16,20 172:1,7 175:13 177:11 186:15 188:9 191:20 192:10 194:8 (115)

outer 36:24

outofplace 99:19

outside 9:8 18:8 21:22 29:2 44:7 52:7 58:6,8 61:5,7,9 62:10 75:13 77:7 89:17 124:15 131:11 134:3 140:1,5,8 150:21 171:25 185:3 187:10 194:11

(26)

outsider 46:11

outwards 183:24

over 5:21 8:19,23 16:8 21:7 26:7 28:9,17,23 29:1,4,11,13,14,15 32:21 33:1 42:21,22,24 43:19 44:23 48:22 54:20 77:15 83:18 94:14 101:4,15,16 117:13,15 130:18 132:21 137:2 138:10,22 139:5,14 141:15 148:10,14 151:18 158:2 159:7,9 161:18,21 163:6,11 165:4,7 170:17 178:14 (54)

overall 15:6 51:18

overdoing 18:20,21

overlap 39:14 40:12

overlapped 39:24,25

oversight 54:22 66:24

overview 35:11 41:4

overviews 38:16

overwatch 40:19

overwatching 18:18

own 47:23

owner 13:18

p 136:13 144:2

pa 9

packet 98:21

page 3:1 52:15,15 56:14,16 199:3,6,9,12,15,18,21 (12)

panel 174:17

park 75:18

parked 29:16 75:12 88:2 187:16 (4)

parking 75:6,16 136:2

part 4:10 7:21 55:17 72:21 188:2 189:5 (6)

participated 173:17

particular 108:8 109:6 114:2 186:1 (4)

particularly 102:11 109:6

parts 7:23 33:19

pass 115:14

past 6:9 7:17 137:7

patchwork 50:9

path 128:23,25 129:3 143:15 162:1,10 (6)

patrol 21:11 28:4 30:14,25 50:13 132:4,10 136:1,4,6 144:2 162:22 183:22 184:1 (14)

patrolling 61:11

paul 27:23

pause 79:19 169:3

pay 78:16

paying 146:11

pen 35:15

pending 9:21

pennsylvania 4:7 13:14 14:1 46:10 71:19,22 149:13 166:18 (8)

people 14:19 20:18 23:3,18 26:17 27:14 32:20 41:17,23

44:7,16 60:11,12 67:13 68:12 70:24 89:16 92:24 93:1,3,19 95:7 102:14,18 103:24 113:20 122:12 124:18 139:23,24,24 140:1 141:11 143:22 146:17 155:20 158:23,23 159:3,4,7,11,21 160:2 167:24 180:24 181:6 186:13 187:11 189:11 191:1 192:10 194:11 195:25 196:2,6,8,10 (58)

per 5:24,25

percent 67:16 68:5 176:15

perception 178:3

perfect 39:2 42:11 66:20 144:15 (4)

perhaps 45:13 46:22 173:18

perimeter 44:8 61:6,8 72:14 76:21,22 159:23 (7)

period 89:25 123:25 163:16

person 13 23:14,17 26:16 49:12 87:2 89:4,10 90:1 91:10,17 96:9 99:12 100:7 111:5,8 115:8 192:2 195:7 (19)

person's 90:11

personal 5:1 71:1,3

personally 178:22 181:23

personnel 53:17 119:13,24 153:15 (4)

perspective 41:2 93:10 154:23 155:8 172:10 178:20 179:10 191:10 194:12 195:1 (10)

pertinent 6:11

phillips 175:6

phone 57:4 71:1,2,3 82:14 96:23 100:4 108:10,11 121:17 172:3,7 (12)

photo 97:24 99:2 105:6,7 106:24 107:9 110:24 120:4 (8)

photos 88:23 96:1,3,5 98:16 99:5,11,11,13,16 107:13,14,16 111:1,10,14 116:2 121:10 (18)

physical 21:18 47:10

picked 34:20 130:20 157:9

picnic 77:15 88:8 125:12,15 126:9,22 (6)

picture 55:18 57:5 59:23 82:14,16,17 96:25 97:2,7,9,13,17 99:24 100:5 101:23 105:21 106:14 107:18 120:13 125:6,9 156:18 157:21 (23)

pictures 34:22 58:25 81:14 85:25 96:12,13,19,25 97:6 100:11 120:8,16,22 121:15,19 122:6 126:17 172:4 190:20 191:25 (20)

piece 154:2,4

pittsburgh 188:11

pjr 198:21

place 44:14,15,15,18,21 51:20 106:13,15 152:4 (9)

placed 152:8

placement 62:21 151:16

plain 166:19,20

plan 9:16 52:2,3 189:5 190:25 (5)

planning 24:18 51:19 55:5 172:25 173:6 182:13 184:4 (7)

plans 148:17

pleasant 173:19

please 4:13 5:9,14 6:18,24

7:11 8:18 9:18 16:21 45:18 46:12 48:24 57:18 146:7 155:24 169:15 177:23 (17)

plus 123:23

pm 12:2,12 88:10,10,17 94:19 107:14 114:7 197:9 (9)

pnoa 13:25

pocket 108:12

point 13:2 18:13,17 19:10 20:24 22:13,15,19 25:9 29:7 30:8 37:16 39:21 40:17,20,23 41:15,18 43:20,23 44:22 52:18 58:10 67:7.8 71:5 72:13 73:4 75:13 76:19,20 79:9 82:2,23 83:11,19 86:16 89:3,9,21 91:21 100:6 103:4 105:18 107:17 108:5 109:9,9 111:3 112:13 115:23.24 116:10.14 118:2,5 124:4,14 127:4 128:12 129:18 130:19 131:11 133:5,7,18 134:14,21,24 138:1 139:17,20 141:2 143:22 146:9 156:23 157:14 158:12 163:23,25 164:12 165:18,21 166:6,11 167:9 169:23 178:6,25 184:19 185:5 (91)

pointed 19:14 170:15

pointing 136:20 153:23

points 110:17 142:5 178:10,16 (4)

poking 147:8

police 10:7,8 13:14 68:23 71:19,22 118:3 149:8,14 166:18 176:22 177:12 (12)

police's 27:23

political 46:9

politicians 178:24 192:22

politics 179:6

pool 49:7

poor 63:15

portion 33:25 64:2 185:6

posed 8:6

position 16:10 17:19 19:8,8,16,19 126:16 154:5 170:2 177:8 (10)

positioned 21:15 32:23 78:10 79:12 135:12 158:14 171:3 (7)

positions 13:7 19:14 34:13,15 54:10,12,14,14 150:23 (9)

positive 12:25 32:10 50:17 65:25 70:11 71:20 99:15 163:20 (8)

possible 7:8 145:6,8 158:9 160:18 (5)

possibly 85:22

post 19:15 37:17 114:18 115:20 130:14 131:15,20 149:4 176:25 177:2 178:11 (11)

posted 19:16 151:25 169:13 185:15 195:13 (5)

potential 91:11

potentially 107:4 151:24

powerpoint 52:4

practice 187:8

pre 52:17

prefer 39:3

preferred 186:21

prep 182:13

prepare 58:5

prepared 63:9

preparing 194:10

preplanning 54:25

prepped 150:15

presence 186:11,24

present 4:23 5:1,4,7 20:23 21:2 22:17 23:4 26:12,15 (10)

presentation 52:5,10,11

presenting 55:23

preserve 9:9

president 22:23 51:11 71:6 85:19 86:4 139:20 (6)

presidential 21:4,17,22 196:4 (4)

presite 173:6

press 148:4,5,9 191:9 (4)

pressing 46:15

presumably 66:3

presume 160:4

presumption 72:1

pretty 30:11 42:17 46:24 54:16 63:15 78:12 82:1 83:15 128:10 144:7 154:14 159:17 170:21 177:25 181:9 (15)

previous 86:7

previously 87:19 92:21 94:12

prime 67:19

printout 119:12

prior 10:23 18:25 19:2 24:14,14 25:17 28:10 41:18 44:16 50:12 51:20 54:8 55:1 71:5 73:21 78:10 80:6,7,14 98:13 130:16 152:13 157:15 165:3 181:11 185:1 (26)

privilege 8:19,23,25

probably 10:19 32:9 37:24 39:6 57:2,14 62:25 63:5 68:3 76:1 77:6 78:3 80:13 83:4 92:2 131:24 143:2,20 151:19,22 171:15 174:2 184:22 193:22 194:19 195:17 (26)

problem 49:18 123:19 170:25

procedure 152:3 187:8

proceed 5:22 6:3 162:1

proceeding 6:22

process 24:23 47:11,21 184:4 (4)

production 80:17

professionalism 188:8

project 15:6 56:1 93:13 152:12 183:3 (5)

prompts 145:20,21

properly 6:24

property 43:7 101:17 127:17 161:15 (4)

prosecution 8:12

protecting 54:12 191:3

protection 153:19

protective 17:14

protocol 130:4,8

prove 130:12

provide 8:16 49:3,3

provided 9:12 15:15 144:21

providing 61:13

psp 158:10,11,13 173:23,24 (5)

public 140:6 160:10 178:18 198:15 (4)

pulled 32:7 82:14 88:15 136:1,9,12 137:18 170:1 (8)

pulls 108:12,13

purpose 16:16 17:9 43:16 93:13 176:4 186:21 194:23 (7)

purposes 57:10

pursuant 4:8 8:4

put 19:19 24:10 35:16 40:4,10 44:14 51:20 58:17 71:8 76:5 88:6,20 101:6,11 118:7,11 126:14 136:11,13 162:19 164:13 186:4,12 191:20 193:15 (25)

puts 108:11

putting 20:16 38:21,22 114:4 (4)

pway 143:9

qrf 28:3 50:24

qualification 13:13

qualifications 47:2,9

quarter 73:25

question 6:20,22 7:4,11 9:21,22 54:2 55:2,17 83:18 86:13 118:23 134:1,2 146:6 155:12 176:24 177:3,7 181:20 182:19 184:18,23 185:4 187:6,25 191:6,13 193:12 194:6 (30)

questioning 6:1,8,10,13,19 9:17 10:4 176:3 (8)

questions 5:24 6:4,6,14 7:7,10,13 8:5,6 9:25 24:7 29:25 37:22 43:18 44:24 45:9,10,16 50:10 85:4,9 86:22 87:5 172:13 181:20 188:23 190:12 194:20 (28)

quick 29:10 52:6 79:19 83:15 85:8 118:22 183:20 (7)

quickhitters 153:21

quote 75:19

rack 106:21

radio 68:17 72:8 114:19 117:16,16 121:4,6 122:4 127:11 132:6 144:20 158:2 162:13 163:12 165:20 (15)

radioed 127:4 161:24 165:4

radios 26:7 28:21 132:9

raised 90:6

rally 11:7 120:2 154:6 159:16 (4)

ran 126:8 127:7,18 130:25 133:4 136:21 138:21 143:19 (8)

range 108:12,13,16,19,22 109:3,6,8,14,18 110:7,8 111:4,7,9,14,24 115:1 116:3,4 117:8,12 156:21 157:16,19 193:21 194:21,24,25 195:7,7 (31)

ranking 4:9

rare 67:24

reach 162:22

reached 15:14 177:11 188:9

react 135:4

reaction 115:12

read 80:15 155:20 198:4

ready 95:10

real 29:10 52:6 79:19 118:22 (4)

realize 54:1

realized 13:2 193:11

really 15:2 17:8 19:7 21:6 22:16 23:24 51:5 89:11 126:18 134:19 162:16 171:19,24 173:5 180:11 182:4,15,17 185:25 187:21 191:5 192:18 196:25 197:3,5 (25)

realtree 110:5

rear 16:10 112:3,19,20,21 127:6 (6)

reason 8:15,25 17:7 18:5 54:6 74:4 91:20 92:4,25 93:11 109:11 146:12 152:6 160:2 179:15 186:1 193:25 194:14 199:5,8,11,14,17,20,23 (25)

reasons 9:11 93:2,12,12 94:7 131:14 134:13 (7)

recall 7:17,21,24 11:21 19:23 20:6 24:6 32:20 50:5,16,22 63:16 65:16 69:12,24 89:3 126:7 129:4 147:9 149:20 (20)

received 11:20 13:10 86:14,15 90:9 94:14 (6)

recessed 185:17

recognizes 4:21

recollection 7:20,23 32:4 96:5 98:17 158:12 (6)

recommendation 47:7

reconcile 98:24

reconstruct 190:25

record 4:14 5:4 6:17,18,24 7:1 16:22 27:5 30:1 38:20 40:3,11 42:13 45:2,3,5,6,20 55:18 57:1,7,9 59:6,9 60:7 74:8 76:17 80:16 83:5 85:1 98:15 101:11 109:5 118:24 119:16,22 121:13 126:13 173:2 178:7 187:21 197:7 200:7 (43)

recorded 200:4

red 153:23

redirect 64:4

redirecting 158:21

reduced 200:5

redundancy 122:12

reencounter 168:15

reference 86:15

referring 25:19 77:17 90:13,19 148:25 149:1,3 (7)

refers 112:9

reflect 76:17

reflections 178:21,23

relating 172:13 191:2

relative 153:3,23 170:22

relatively 180:9

relevant 73:21 173:1

relive 196:24

remain 156:22

remains 156:20

remember 13:15,19 23:14 32:3 63:18 68:20 69:25 80:3

85:14 96:3 101:20 135:9 146:13 147:1 158:20 163:18 175:10 (17)

remembered 146:15

remind 64:20

removed 59:10 60:21

rephrase 7:13 143:6

report 49:18

reported 72:17 118:1 124:12 170:12 195:3 (5)

reporter 6:15,23 7:1 9:13 56:11 200:14 (6)

reports 91:2 123:9

repositioned 171:4

represent 59:1

representative 56:18 57:14

represented 130:2

representing 4:25

request 15:17 16:13 53:4,14 177:22 (5)

requested 4:10

requesting 11:6 52:24

requests 177:20

required 8:3

researcher 2:9

resolution 4:4,8

resource 86:15

respond 46:18,20 88:11 114:3,3 119:3 124:6 (7)

responded 15:1

responding 30:24

responds 88:12 112:22 179:13

response 6:22 11:22 14:23 19:24 21:14,15 30:24 50:24 71:9 88:18,21 195:6 (12)

responsibilities 10:6 113:21

responsibility 17:20 27:19 28:7 58:18 150:24 (5)

responsible 14:14 163:25

rest 43:10 103:16

restate 36:6

retained 3:14

retread 196:13

return 83:15

returned 9:15

review 174:2,17 175:20 190:17 (4)

rid 93:6

rifle 35:24 76:1 77:18 79:14,16,17 83:25 84:2 88:5 164:13 166:11 170:2,15 171:3,4 (15)

rifles 66:3

right 14:11,24 15:13 16:20 17:7,7,15,18 18:14,20 20:2 21:3 22:2,24 23:17,25 25:21 26:22,25,25 27:3 28:12,15 29:8 31:10 33:15 35:19 37:18,23 39:16,20 40:2,22 41:16,22 42:1,3,9,12 44:3,13,17,20 46:1,9,16 47:4 48:24 50:14 56:2 57:16 58:2,9,13 60:15 64:7,19 65:7 67:1,5 68:4 72:7,24 73:9 80:15,23 84:11 86:18 87:21 88:7,20,23 89:18,18 90:17

91:11,18,20 92:1,14,24 93:7,7,10 94:8,10 95:5,5,10,11,12 97:8,11,18,21 100:3,20 101:24 102:4,5,23 103:12,18,23 104:2,6,16,16 105:12,12 106:4,8,12,24 107:1,24,25 108:25 109:5,10,16,20,23,25 110:6,22 111:9 112:4,18 113:5,10,12,16 114:6,8,24 115:5,10,19 116:13,17,19,19,21 117:4,9,17,23,25 118:6,10 119:10,10,15 120:9,12,14,23,24 122:5,9,11,16 123:6,13,22,23 124:10,25 125:2,11 127:12,21 128:6,11,15,18,20,21 129:8 130:9,24 131:6,10 132:1,5,8,13,16,19,25,25 133:2,8,11,14,23 134:4,4,7,12,23,25 135:7,20 136:18,22,25 137:4,17,22 138:3.15.24 139:4,7,12,18,21,24 140:3,3,9,16 141:7,7,12 142:9,14 145:3,15 146:16 149:1 150:2,15 152:23 154:3,20 155:16 156:10,21 157:20,22 158:2,7 160:15,22,23 161:7 162:2,11 164:2,14,17,18 167:1 169:15 174:24 175:9,22 178:6 180:24 182:9 183:18 187:9,17 189:12 190:2,2,6,6,10,22 191:16 192:3,7,7,13,15,17,19,21,24 193:4,6,23,23 194:4,15 195:3,10,15,19,24 196:3 (295)

rings 37:10

rode 106:9

roger 88:13 89:2

role 10:18 16:17 21:17,18,21 22:15,17 54:4 62:16 67:12 115:19 182:23 (12)

roles 51:4

roll 137:12

roof 61:21,25 148:10

150:8,15 153:4,8 154:17 163:15,19,25 164:12,13,21,25 165:5,7,12,20 167:1 170:10 186:5,20,25 193:3,4 194:10 (27)

rooftop 42:24 61:18 62:4,10,18,20 63:4 178:14 (8)

rooftops 185:16

room 34:21 42:7 58:20 59:25 60:1,2 64:7,9,15,15,21 65:13,14,22 66:1 78:8,24 79:12,13 81:20 83:5 164:5 168:25 169:18,19 170:3 (26)

rooms 63:18,21 84:9

rose 200:3,14

rough 39:10

roughly 12:12 32:9 36:12,25 37:1 42:9 43:22 56:18 94:13,21 96:21 97:12 127:12 156:1 (14)

round 5:25

route 85:19 86:5 95:1 138:9 158:10 (5)

rowe 176:20

rules 5:21 8:20

rumor 179:5

run 84:16 125:24 126:15,23 128:20 131:15,22 141:11 145:22 (9)

running 69:6 125:19 126:11 127:24 128:16 131:4,8 133:17 135:1,2,3 138:11 152:12 163:21 183:4 (15)

runs 36:17 64:25 65:2

s 78:23

safety 92:6 93:8,12 94:7

167:22 168:13 (6)

said 11:22 14:7 18:16 19:18,23 22:12 25:18 28:8,23 29:6,9,13 30:2 34:14 39:17 40:14 46:17 50:12,23 54:23 55:20 56:21 58:16 59:13 60:25 62:7 65:22 68:5 74:23 75:14,23,24 77:17 79:4,7 81:1,15,19 82:1 85:11 89:13,16 90:22 93:23 94:7 96:23 97:7 98:11 99:13,15,25 100:15 103:11,24 105:1,24 109:3,21 110:12 115:15 117:12,14 118:24 119:1 120:10,20 124:8 126:17 127:6,16 128:13 130:16,17 131:1 132:20 133:3,21 134:5,13 136:21 137:1,15 138:16 140:13 142:11 145:17 146:12 147:12 149:25 150:22 155:4 158:5,6 161:7 162:20 163:21,24 164:20 165:18 168:24,25 169:25 176:14 177:1,9,13 180:15 181:10,13 183:3,7 184:6 187:14 188:12,13 195:2 200:7 (117)

same 9:11 12:21 20:6 37:22 42:7,18 56:6 57:15 79:8 86:2 100:7 114:22 117:6 125:6 138:5,7 153:7 177:15 (18)

sandpit 147:20

sandwich 45:22

sat 100:11 167:2

save 47:23 57:9

saw 34:2,5 56:19 77:20 91:14 105:20 107:4 110:9,19 116:1,3 119:2 126:14,15,22,23 144:13 147:13 156:9 169:6 180:18,19 193:5 194:22,24 196:6 (26)

say 6:16,16 18:21 22:5 27:4 33:12,20,20 34:13 35:11 39:9 48:25 49:8,11 50:1 52:10 57:25 61:18 62:18 63:20 66:6,11 67:10,16 71:17 73:21 74:11 76:21 83:21,23 84:1,8

86:9 91:10,13,19 92:11 93:15 94:13 95:7 96:20 98:9,21 106:15 107:3 110:4 111:16 114:15,22 115:14 117:2,3 128:3 129:10 130:13 134:10,21 135:13 143:17 148:8 149:13 150:8 151:1,9 153:12 154:22 155:23 159:6 161:23,24 162:6 163:14,16 164:10 173:12 177:17 179:3 183:1 184:1,9 188:3 191:8,13,19 196:11 (85)

saying 52:12 54:8 60:11 74:9 81:2 89:1 91:21,22 92:15,18 112:6 153:16 158:10 167:7 171:19 189:21,23 (17)

says 77:11,24 88:1,14 89:2 120:15 122:17,22 145:2,3 151:1 156:9 164:11 (13)

scan 69:4

scanned 67:14

scene 30:23 69:16,21 119:14,25 (5)

schedule 13:1

scheduled 9:1 11:23 74:2,5,22,24 174:8 188:3 (8)

scheme 170:22

screen 60:5

screened 18:17 160:14

screens 164:19

scrolling 108:9

search 22:1 115:21

second 16:7 19:5 25:23 26:3,8 27:9 33:7,23,24 34:7 35:25 45:4 63:17 64:1,12 79:13 82:2,7,17,20 83:21 116:6,8 125:1 128:1 142:22 143:20 167:10,13 168:8,18,19 169:12 (33)

secondary 48:18

seconds 84:19

secret 20:23 22:11 24:17,25 25:12,17 31:3 50:21 51:5,16 53:5,9,23 54:5,8,10,11,20 61:5,8 67:19 69:17 71:14,24 72:1,14 76:23 86:11,14 93:22 112:9,12 149:3,9,19 174:6,7 179:19,25 180:2 185:9 188:4,6 189:1,6,23 (46)

secure 76:21

secured 18:13,16 41:19,20 118:12 152:22 (6)

security 61:6,8,14 76:22 93:12 130:1 134:3 153:14 159:21 174:12 (10)

see 18:5 19:4 29:7 34:19 36:1,10 42:19,21,22,24 44:12 69:23 72:10,22 81:4,5,17,22,22 89:9,25 92:11,24 93:1,3 97:4 100:18 103:15,18 105:2,16,19 106:16 109:16 111:14.24 113:3,7 115:24 116:24,24 118:2,7 120:3 124:18,22 126:21 127:1,3 130:4 131:15 133:19 140:7 144:17 154:11.12.12 155:1.9.10 156:4,14,21 157:15 158:11,19 159:12,25 160:4 161:25 162:5,9 164:6,7 171:11,22 172:2 180:4 185:8 187:11 190:8 192:1,5,12,25 193:8,17,19 195:2 (89)

seeing 72:13 101:20,21,22 135:9 (5)

seemed 18:20 67:9 85:16,18 99:18 103:6 104:23 106:6,13 186:2 (10)

seems 54:16 151:23

seen 56:1,3,4 57:5 59:4,15 75:25 77:12,13,16,18 78:24 79:1,7 86:7,17,18 88:5 89:4 90:15 95:21 104:12 107:3

108:4 111:4 112:3,7 113:14 115:1 116:4 117:7 118:16,21 119:5,9 124:14,21 125:18 126:10 129:20 130:17,19 131:11,19,22,23 132:23 133:6 134:16 135:9 138:11,13 139:6 147:12 156:25 169:20 190:13 191:9 193:2,20 194:12 (61)

sees 77:10,24 145:17

senator 173:21 177:4,5

senators 177:6

send 25:15 53:9 85:24 96:1,6 107:13,16 110:24,25 111:14 113:19 115:16 116:11 117:14,18 120:17 121:10,14,20,25 122:2,7,14 130:18 157:21 (25)

sending 25:13,13 53:6 86:3 94:5 123:15,16 (7)

sends 53:23 122:17 156:2

senior 2:5 5:11

sense 17:21,23 18:22,24 19:19 20:2,3 23:24 27:16 41:11,13 43:16 66:19 104:6 150:20 171:2 195:19 (17)

senses 81:9

sent 11:3,4 14:23 71:20 75:4,13 80:3,5,7,12 85:25 86:1,2 87:13 88:19 94:20 97:18 111:15 113:18 118:25 120:4,10,13,16,16 122:6,17 123:8 (28)

separate 13:12 25:6 27:12 47:25 69:20 (5)

separated 79:9

september 6 4:2 200:11

sergeant 10:7 55:19

series 24:16

serious 130:15

service 20:23 22:11 24:17 25:1,12,17 31:4 50:21 51:5,16 53:5,9,23 54:5,8,10,11,20 61:5,8 67:19 69:17 71:4,14,24 72:2,14 76:23 86:11,14 93:23 112:10,13 149:3,9,19 174:6,7 179:19,25 180:2 185:9 188:4,6 189:1,6,23 (47)

services 10:10,15 11:5 14:13 23:6,6 (6)

set 10:3 24:9 29:20 35:23,24 36:5,6,18,20 38:17 41:1 43:20,21,21 58:17,19,20 59:5,13,14,18,25 60:1 63:23 65:1 66:3 68:19 82:24 83:3,6 84:15 85:13 89:21,22 92:22,25 99:23 114:18 120:23 141:20 151:17 153:15 175:8 194:19 200:10 (45)

setting 152:2

setup 37:17

several 21:12 34:9 118:15

shade 102:21 104:1

shakes 70:1

shaking 7:2

11:9 14:22 62:6 121:16 148:20 160:23 161:8 191:7 (8)

she 175:17

she's 174:21 175:1

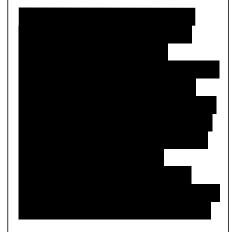


sheet 198:7

sheets 31:21

sheetz 29:10,15 31:13,15,16,17,18,19,23,24

45:21 145:5 (12)



shepherd 45:7

sheriff 149:8

sheriff's 158:14

sheriffs 158:10,11

shifting 145:13

shirt 79:5

shit 95:4 165:22 186:14

shoot 66:17 189:15

shooter 165:20 170:1 179:12

shooters 18:7

shooting 47:10 67:22 68:12 90:23 116:2,5 157:10 163:9 165:3 190:15 (10)

shortcut 73:19

shortly 10:24

shot 35:3 57:20 60:4 66:8 67:11,13,18,25 170:24 177:8 179:13 180:8 190:1 194:10 (14)

shots 135:10 151:4 158:12 163:16,20 165:15,17,19 169:25 (9)

should 7:18,22 35:11 93:15

134:2 153:18 173:2,8,15 184:3 (10)

show 33:2,24 35:9 80:8 87:4 99:7 147:11,19 150:1 181:4 186:10 (11)

showed 55:18,25 183:9 195:12 (4)

showing 80:10 144:20

shown 29:23 186:10

shows 195:16

shut 166:8,16

side 5:25,25 6:7,13 21:12 36:20 39:18 51:19 57:25 58:11 63:17,19 65:4,4,24 72:14 76:8 77:4,10 79:7 82:21 83:20,21,24,24 84:13 100:18,25 105:10 107:23 108:1 137:1,16 139:5,10,10,14 143:10,10 151:11 157:1 161:14 170:14 (43)

sidearm 166:13

sides 6:6 147:20 197:5

sidewalk 125:10

sierra 47:14

sight 36:10,22,24 58:4,6,15 78:20 100:13,21 104:23 112:1 126:20 127:25 154:8,10 185:8 189:22 (17)

sighting 73:7

sights 32:14

sign 95:18

signal 70:17 85:22

signature 199:24 200:13

significant 195:2

siloed 132:3,18

similar 20:12 41:9 51:4,21 56:20 59:25 70:15 147:13 153:4 154:19 182:23 (11)

similarly 55:7

since 43:23 54:10

single 43:11 64:12 103:16 179:12 (4)

singlestory 42:25

singling 194:8

sir 62:24 129:21 188:20 196:17 (4)

sit 60:2

site 27:18 28:10 54:25 59:4 85:20 86:5 95:1 151:15,24 152:9,14 172:9 183:1,2,10,17 191:3 (17)

sitting 60:11 63:2 75:12 77:16 81:14 82:5,10 83:2 88:7 89:14,17 90:15 100:2 101:17 106:22 108:3,6 112:2,19 123:23 125:12,16 146:1,2 156:17 161:7 164:3 (27)

situation 16:24 48:12

situations 21:21 22:1,3 46:19 (4)

six 58:21 119:5 122:16

size 12:15 48:20 185:14 196:10 (4)

skill 200:8

slide 52:11,11,12,13 (4)

slideshow 52:5,10,10

slightly 146:21

slowly 6:25

small 33:22 159:24

sneak 153:1

sniper 10:11 12:6 13:9,11,12 14:6 16:18,25 17:5,11 19:8,17 21:17,21 22:3,20,21 25:7 26:9 27:13 28:5,20 32:22 35:24 46:24 47:14 49:19 50:2 53:4 60:15,15 67:4,4,10,17,25 68:7 69:22 72:2,4 86:1 110:1 112:25 114:1 151:8,17 152:8,19 153:18 180:22 181:5 183:5 185:9 (53)

sniper's 68:6

snipers 13:4 15:18,22 18:7 25:4,13,14 26:23 28:4 29:23 53:1,6,10,17,18,22,23 69:16,18 93:25 112:1,13 113:22,23,24,25 121:1 133:25 151:9 177:7 183:13,14 186:13 189:11,23 (35)

sniperspecific 25:23

sniping 54:4

snuck 75:21 88:2

so 5:6 7:3,8 9:13 10:24 11:13.17 12:1.7.9.14.24 13:1,12 14:22 15:7,21 16:1,4 17:1,2,16 18:13 19:12,21 20:1 21:16 22:2,18 23:19 24:11,14,23 25:2,11,16 26:24 27:4,8,20,22 28:13,18 29:1,14,19 30:11 31:25 32:6,7,23 34:6,20 35:17,24 36:5,17,22,25 37:6 38:7 39:7,9,13,21 40:2,3,10,13,25 41:17,21 42:17 43:2,20 44:7,15,18,21 45:10,14 46:4,17,18,20 47:3,20 48:5,11,15,17 49:2,6,23,25 51:8 52:9,14 53:20 54:1 56:3,9 57:8 58:10,10,16,19,20 59:13,14,15,18,19,23 60:2,11,12 61:3 63:13,16,23 64:6,8,23 65:2 66:19,21,23 67:10,24 69:14 71:10 72:15,20 73:18 74:21 75:4,6,11 77:24

78:3,6 79:9,18 80:8,13,15,22 81:1,15,19 82:12,13,24 83:8,20 84:13 85:16,22 86:3 87:1,10,13 88:1,2,6,18,25 89:19 91:1,20,25 92:1,12,17,18 93:8,10 94:10,12,23,23 96:3,8,12,19 97:6,21 98:15 99:1,9,13,18,21 100:1,11,22 101:1,15,21,23,24 102:3,16 103:15 105:4 106:9.13 107:3,9,18 108:7,11,18,21 109:1 110:19 111:9,13 113:13,25 114:18 115:23 116:1,9,23 117:2,20,24,25 118:18 119:10,15,17,24 120:3,13,21,23 121:19,20,24 122:6,7,16 123:8,11,18,22,25 124:3,12,20,25 125:4,24 126:22 127:11,16,24 128:6,10,12 129:5 130:8,20,25 131:3 132:10,10,14,19,23 133:6,25 135:18,23 137:18,18 138:1.8.16.21 139:5 140:13 141:2,16 142:7,11,16,25 145:12,20 147:3 149:17 150:25 151:1,7,16 152:16 154:10,14,22 155:4,23 157:8 159:8 160:19 161:8,23 162:9,14,17 163:5 164:16 165:3,13 166:8,16 168:6,18 169:2,17,20,24 170:6,13 171:13 172:12,18,24 173:7,14,24 175:16 176:6,11,16,18 177:9,11,14,17 178:3 180:12 181:6,7,22,24 182:12,14 183:15 184:5,6,11,14 185:22 186:12,20 187:6 188:6,17 190:23 192:9 193:17 194:6 195:16,17 197:3 (369)

some 13:2 21:7 22:19 26:19 28:20 34:9 36:6 48:21 50:10,13,18,18 69:9,23 71:9,11 90:4 102:21 109:12 113:3,13 119:10 133:22 134:6 144:11 147:10 152:6 153:14,19 155:23 158:13 159:9,13 165:18 172:13 176:14,25 177:10,14,15 179:4 182:21 183:22,22 187:12 189:17 192:22 195:8 (48)

somebody 17:3,16 20:18 27:5 72:18 75:14,21 77:12,16 87:20 91:14,22 92:13 93:5 102:19 115:4,16 116:11 118:9 130:18 132:21 153:9 163:19 164:20,21,25 167:4 169:25 170:10 184:5,7,12 186:4 (33)

someone 46:25 49:17 61:23,25 70:7 75:25 77:10,24 88:1 148:9 152:20 153:1 158:5,9 163:15 164:9,11,11,14 165:4,4 184:1,3 186:25 187:10 (25)

someone's 77:24 158:6

something 24:12 30:15 45:17 67:22 70:13,15 74:7 75:23 77:15 81:3,8 84:9 85:12,23 86:6 91:19 92:11,15,16 93:5 99:14,23 101:25 102:2 104:1 109:14,16 127:14 130:5,11 145:25 147:13 148:4 151:7 157:20 162:25 165:21 168:11 173:8 176:16 178:7,17 181:3 182:2 183:11,24 184:12,17 190:8 (49)

sometime 12:23

sometimes 26:23

somewhat 10:24

somewhere 36:16 64:17 80:1 190:4 (4)

soon 167:12

sorry 23:8 42:16 79:21 95:19 98:8,9 100:10 101:14 128:22 140:5 155:12 166:10 169:3 170:13 189:21 193:11 194:17 (17)

sort 25:23 27:9 47:23 50:2 51:4 63:24 73:7 153:19 159:3 161:20 (10)

sound 158:1

sounds 48:16

south 63:17,19 64:1 83:25 84:14 107:23 108:1 125:24 (8)

southeast 78:18

southeastern 166:1 169:11

southern 58:1 64:2

southwestern 82:6

space 187:9

speak 6:24 9:7 164:10 173:8 (4)

speaking 23:3 146:8 176:12

special 2:4 4:18 48:9 179:21 (4)

specific 6:8,10 7:16 8:24 11:21 15:17 24:4 152:8 (8)

specifically 10:17 30:17 109:8 157:8 191:21 (5)

specifics 32:12

speculate 173:11

speculating 145:21

speculation 179:4

spell 4:14

spending 196:20

spoke 20:5

spot 36:9 129:19 138:5,7 193:16 (5)

spotted 72:17 91:23 92:2 104:7 127:6 130:21 133:4,17 159:7 (9)

spreadsheet 144:25 157:25

square 169:7,9

square's 169:10

ss 112:1,9

staff 5:6,23 6:2,3,13,14,19,21 8:6 (9)

stage 17:25 28:19 35:19 36:8,23 40:23 41:6 42:19 108:23,25 110:13,16,18 111:25 112:19,20,21 154:10,12,12 155:5,8,9,11 185:7 186:13 189:12 192:8 194:24 (29)

stairs 65:1

stand 82:25 84:15 103:22

standard 152:3

standards 47:2,10

standing 23:23 78:9,24 79:12 125:15 146:2 (6)

standpoint 151:9

staring 140:19

start 10:2,3 38:15 43:24 94:22 124:18 (6)

started 44:4 85:18 100:22 123:11,14,18 125:24 126:7 136:16 137:12 139:9,19 141:11 146:8 195:20 (15)

starting 5:7

starts 108:14

state 4:13 8:24 13:14 27:23 71:19,22 143:25 149:13 166:18 176:22 177:12 (11)

statement 8:19

statements 8:11,23

station 31:16,19,23 36:16 (4)

stationed 34:3 63:18 64:7 142:23 148:12 (5)

stay 36:15

stayed 19:22 131:24 138:4 surrounding 153:19 subsequent 157:21 143:20 171:13 177:7 (6) **subsequently** 90:20 91:2 surveillance 72:16 stenographically 200:5 substance 7:19 **survey** 151:24 **step** 73:10 76:3 **such** 7:2 suspect 127:6 **stepped** 165:24 **sudden** 106:7 suspected 24:5 steps 129:6,8 **suggest** 93:17,22 **suspicious** 90:1 107:4 111:8 **sticking** 177:13 115:2 116:18,20 130:11 (7) suitable 165:6 **still** 53:22,23 54:13 101:15 swallowed 60:17 107:19 116:13 157:12,13 sum 182:17 158:22 164:5 177:24 185:8 swap 13:7 74:25 (12)summary 112:6 swat 15:24 23:9,10,11 46:18 **stood** 107:6 167:2 sun 102:21 sunscreen 62:8 150:17 swear 8:3 **stoop** 108:3 **stop** 29:9 super 57:8 155:21 switch 162:15 **stopped** 136:15 superior 45:22 **system** 15:6 stopping 194:9 table 77:15 88:8 90:16 **supervisor** 47:8 51:8 125:12,15 126:9,22 144:17 **stories** 103:14 **support** 15:5,8,12 19:20 146:3 (9) 20:21 (5) **story** 43:7 103:16 tac 55:14 166:19 **suppose** 68:3 147:21 **strange** 101:23 132:2 tactical 13:23.24 14:1 **supposed** 111:18 115:20 30:13,18,21,22,23 68:23 69:7 188:15 **strapped** 106:10 93:9 113:20 114:19 163:6 (14) street 8 **suppressor** 59:20,22 take 7:9 9:16,22 28:17 32:9 35:4 37:13.14 44:25 54:12 stretched 195:21 sure 10:23 15:19 26:10 30:11 66:8 67:12 73:2,12 76:3 78:1 31:21 36:1 42:8 45:18 50:6 81:14 83:22,23 84:2,16,18,24 **strike** 16:12 52:20 54:7 57:1 58:23 62:11 89:5 96:5 99:11,24 105:21 64:17 66:19 74:16 75:20 78:4 111:10 129:10,15 141:15 struck 90:1 85:12 92:7 93:24 104:17 156:2,8,21 (35) 118:23 119:6 122:11.12 **structure** 36:18 51:20 64:24 124:6,8,24 136:5 138:9 144:7 taken 19:12 34:6 60:4 68:14 146:23 155:21 163:3 165:10 96:12,19,24 97:1,7,9 stuff 22:1 25:20 48:13 51:7 173:21 176:20 181:16 182:6 98:9,11,12,13,16 100:11

surprised 133:14,18

197:6 (46)

surprise 134:9

184:24 187:22 191:6 196:22

107:18 111:15 138:21 166:5

takes 67:25 108:11 147:3

180:8 (21)

179:12 (4)

66:22 166:20 176:14 178:5

179:5 182:5,13 184:25 (12)

subject 8:11 145:3

subjects 21:25

taking 6:15 53:19,24 67:11,18 123:17 135:14 (7)

talk 24:17 52:6 61:20 63:12 72:8 73:17 116:25 124:1 134:24 149:24 150:17 174:9 175:22 176:2 188:3,11,14 191:5 (18)

talked 52:22 68:13 81:16 157:24 179:1,2 193:1 194:21 (8)

talking 27:4 52:7 85:10 87:19 91:5 121:7 124:3 133:16 139:20 140:24 146:13 174:4 (12)

tall 154:14

taller 43:3

tangential 68:9

target 16:24,25 17:2,6,17 67:5 190:9 (7)

task 1 2:4,5,9 4:4,10,18,21 5:12,17 8:20 46:21 192:7 197:4 (14)

team 10:10 11:16 12:6 13:5 15:2,8,9,10 19:18 21:13 23:21,23 24:2 25:14 26:9,12 28:20 29:21 32:22 33:1,7,8,18 46:18 47:2,3,11,12,17,18 49:19,20 50:3,25 55:15 69:19 112:24,25 113:20 148:21 161:10 179:13 182:1,1 (44)

team's 191:11

teams 23:21 25:15 72:2 183:5 186:15 (5)

tech 71:4

technically 48:5

technological 72:9

tee 79:5

tell 13:9 16:1 21:20 24:8,12,13 25:9 26:1 31:14 46:12 48:24 49:12 52:18 63:16 92:3,4 94:17,17,21 96:8,24 99:9,10 101:1 103:2,25 108:7 109:5 110:11 115:4 119:22 126:18 134:17,19 150:4,5 171:9 172:6 189:6 195:6 (40)

telling 20:17 27:15 94:6 114:10 (4)

tells 92:1

temporarily 48:23

ten 98:13 99:4 129:15 172:15 186:15 (5)

tend 104:14

tens 47:15 53:17 77:1

terms 57:15 72:25 179:11 186:23 188:23 (5)

terrible 113:6

testified 92:21 94:12 99:9

testify 7:18

testimonies 176:13

testimony 8:16,23 9:2 36:6 176:19,21 177:13,24 198:6 200:7 (10)

text 11:2,3,4,21 12:7
69:9,12,15,20,22 71:12,15,20
72:3,7 75:4,13 80:4,5,7,9,11
85:18 87:10,13 88:19 89:19,23
90:9 94:5,24 110:23 111:16,19
112:7 113:18 117:15,19,25
118:25 119:14,21,22 122:2,6
123:11,14 124:3 133:15
180:14 (50)

texted 75:19 100:7

texting 72:5 161:9,9

texts 85:17 88:9 91:10 94:15

119:11 123:15,16,18 124:2 (9)

than 26:16 41:8,13 43:3,7,10 48:19 55:9 79:17 91:22 99:4 151:20,21 154:20 172:15 181:24 182:2 186:3 190:19 191:4 193:25 194:14 (22)

thank 4:16,19 35:5 36:2 39:2 86:22,24 143:24 188:20 196:19 197:3,5,6 (13)

their 20:21 22:15,16 23:21,22 24:2 26:23 29:22,22 32:22 33:1 48:23,25 50:1 53:13 54:11 72:2 113:3,13,14 120:18 121:17 151:6 177:2,8 180:16 188:7,8 (28)

them 14:10 18:10 20:24 21:2 22:13 32:8 33:14,15,16 44:12 47:17,21 48:12 49:1,3,4,5 50:6 67:22 68:7 69:24 72:5 81:25 85:24 86:3 88:16 96:6 109:12 111:2 112:17 113:7 114:20 115:5,21 119:14 120:5,6,7,20 121:22 122:7 124:3 132:11 140:10,20 141:6 146:17 152:13 155:21,24 158:19 159:8,25 160:2 164:19 166:21,21,23,23 172:21 177:12 180:4,9,12,18,19,21 181:11,14,15,17 183:6 186:5 188:7,15 195:6 (76)

themselves 5:5

theory 179:5

there's 6:15 36:17 38:4 40:12 47:12,13,15 60:4,12 64:14,17,18,24 65:2,3,7,9 66:12,15 85:21 93:25 94:16 105:4 106:25 107:1,2 109:11 147:14 158:2 161:21 164:11,21 165:1,4 173:20 174:14 187:10 194:22 195:6 (39)

these 9:11 30:12 34:14,23 37:21 38:16 39:3 42:6,6 58:5,25 60:20 64:8,11 76:11 81:14 85:25 90:9 91:10 94:14

96:1,12,13,19,24 97:6 113:3,13 120:11 122:6,15 126:5,11,17 151:2 161:16 190:20 191:25 192:9 (39)

they'd 115:16 150:22

they're 42:2 43:11 48:21 54:12 63:25 77:11 109:11 112:17 116:10 122:22 123:2,9 140:4,11,18 141:4 146:19 151:3,3 167:10 189:12 190:7 (22)

thin 195:21

thing 12:1 18:15 57:11 68:3 71:12 72:9,21 79:8 82:23 90:1 92:6,12,16 93:8 95:7 114:23 126:21 132:2 151:12 183:12,20 191:24 195:2 (23)

things 24:8,11 45:15 51:2 72:16 83:12 91:3 103:5 141:17 142:4 144:1 155:23 170:22 176:25 182:20,22,25 184:5 188:24 190:13 191:3 (21)

think 16:21 18:24 19:25 24:8,12 30:14 34:15 36:9 39:4 40:8 47:24 50:17 54:16 55:12 62:13,19,21 64:3,14 65:15,18 66:21 67:21 68:22 70:9.12 71:1 74:8,9,9 77:14,17 78:21 79:3 82:22 83:18,19 85:11 87:7 90:11 92:17 94:10,16 96:16 98:10 99:17,25 102:1,20 104:11,14,19 119:11 133:15 141:23 146:10 149:17 152:5,5 153:6 159:8 163:18 165:13 168:11 173:1,7,12,15,22 174:24 176:9,24 178:1,20,25 181:2 182:5 184:6,18 186:24 187:20 188:1 190:20 191:6 193:17 194:19 195:8 (87)

thinking 181:5 189:25

third 13:14 64:13

thomas 57:19

those 7:19,23 9:14 15:15

23:15 24:19 30:9 40:12 45:9 50:21 51:2,4 54:12 66:18 67:20 69:12 70:18 75:8 76:7 86:12 88:9 96:5 100:11 105:15 141:3 144:3 147:17 148:5 164:16 172:18 175:23 181:2 187:11 193:12 196:24 (35)

though 45:22 159:25 189:18

thought 72:12 78:14 91:14 101:22 104:11,20 106:9 127:18,19 128:13,16 130:14 131:1,3,6,8 141:2 143:3 145:13 146:14 159:23 160:3 182:4,9 186:7 196:12 (26)

thoughts 51:23 58:4,6 104:11 159:18,20 172:15 178:23 (8)

thousands 77:1

thread 69:14,15,15,24 (4)

threat 24:4 90:7,11 91:11,11,14 130:1,15 (8)

three 10:19 13:12 14:9 23:22 32:23 34:12 64:3 65:19 75:9 82:9 87:17 90:14,22 105:15 120:5,6,6 187:14 192:5 196:20 (20)

thrilled 92:7

through 11:2 13:13 14:7 16:9 18:12,17 19:4 21:24 33:6,23 37:13,14 41:18 47:8,20 59:7 62:11 63:14 66:10,17 69:23 72:21 77:9 85:17 97:22 108:9,22 109:4,14 114:19 121:4,6 123:17,19 124:2 127:10 129:9 130:25 132:15 143:14 159:21 160:15,17 (43)

throughout 72:20 77:7 106:3 159:13 (4)

throw 158:24

throwing 176:23

thumbs 88:11 89:1 95:23

time 7:9 8:10 20:16,16 29:17 32:5 45:12 63:22 78:4,22 80:3 86:4 87:5 89:22,25 90:21,23 91:1 94:19,24 95:3,8 97:12,22 98:25 104:16 105:8,9 107:11 116:1 119:9 130:21 135:9 144:10,16,16,22 145:23 151:24 152:1 157:24 160:5 163:8,16,18 169:3 182:9 189:6 (48)

timeframe 79:22 80:2

timeline 85:5 155:22 158:22

timelines 145:12

timer 10:2,3 37:10

times 32:4 95:22 98:22,23 189:25 (5)

timing 57:9 73:1

tip 59:21

title 10:5

tl 112:22,23

today 4:1,19 5:1 8:3,19 9:6,7,12 77:19,21 (10)

today's 8:16

together 95:4

told 15:4 17:10,11,20 22:16 25:5,12,22 27:10,17 28:6,22 30:5,17 31:10 33:8 34:7 36:7 40:19 50:9 53:5 58:17,24 69:3,4,6 147:7 150:20 152:4 162:21 169:17 181:1,3,12 182:24 (35)

11:9 14:22 62:6



ton 196:1

too 32:11 66:12,15 73:10 79:8 151:15 (6)

took 27:17 29:20 33:18 41:5 57:20 82:16,17,20 97:6,12,23 99:2,11,13,15 100:4 101:23 106:14 107:9 111:2 116:2 125:6,19 126:10 127:24 130:21 135:1,1,3 138:9 172:3 192:25 193:5 (33)

top 36:20 63:1 64:24 76:8 125:5 126:21 148:4 170:20 182:25 185:19 186:3 187:5 (12)

topography 46:10

total 10:16

touch 157:2,4

touches 192:18

tough 187:22

tour 33:18,21 142:13,16,19 152:9,14 (7)

toured 59:4

toward 18:2 36:24

towards 102:20 108:22 110:15,17 111:25 124:10 136:17 137:13 139:10,10 140:11 145:5 (12)

township 46:6 144:8

tracking 130:11 194:2,7,13,24 (5)

traffic 195:13

trailer 148:23 149:1,18 161:1 (4)

train 14:3

training 13:9,10,22 48:14 (4)

trainings 13:13 14:2

transcribed 4:2

transcript 9:14 198:4

travel 122:23 123:3,10

tree 101:18 107:1

trees 159:8,9

tried 100:17 171:14

triggered 81:13

triggers 81:9

tripod 82:25 83:1

trooper 149:11,13

troopers 166:18 167:17,18

true 178:5 198:5 200:7

trump 3 4:6 8:21 10:21 17:1,5 19:9 51:11 95:2,3 96:11 107:12 140:22,23 141:1 146:8 (16)

trump's 111:13

trust 181:21

truthful 7:8 8:16

truthfully 8:5

try 24:10 45:11 47:3 63:13 89:9 107:19 134:14 193:8 (8)

trying 17:3,4,16 45:15 83:11 85:24 103:1,2,9 104:24 105:16 116:15,22,24 124:1 138:9,24 139:2 147:18 159:8 160:17 193:15,16 (23)

tuesday 10:22

turn 5:6 44:23 82:18,19 83:18 (5)

turned 53:15,18 82:20 96:9 126:25 (5)

twice 14:3 85:25 185:13

two 13:4 25:15 27:21 28:21 29:17 30:2 32:16,22 41:1 42:6 43:6,9 47:12 64:3,8,11 66:9 70:2 82:9 86:12 88:9 96:13,19 97:6 98:16 99:5 103:13 106:10 107:13 112:16 136:1 152:13 161:16 177:7 181:2,20 183:6 185:8 195:11 (39)

twoday 13:22

type 16:12,17 17:12 21:18 54:15 60:21 62:15 68:1 153:14 159:24 190:17 (11)

types 21:20 51:2 70:17

typewriting 200:6

typical 15:24 60:18,20 184:15 191:5 (5)

typically 17:12 86:11 92:16 118:11 132:6 152:7,9,11,19 153:13 160:1 183:25 186:9 190:3 (14)

uhhuh 84:7

ultimate 194:6

unable 7:17 8:15

uncomfortable 93:20 193:16

under 48:12,15,23 49:3,4 159:9 176:23 200:6 (8)

underneath 101:18 106:22

understand 7:5,11,14,25 8:8,13 9:3,23 16:15 17:9 19:11 24:15 46:11 51:15 59:5 60:25 65:15 69:9 77:20 87:23 122:24 149:7 193:16 (23)

understandable 172:10 177:19

understanding 15:7,20 16:1,4 30:8 31:3 46:12 51:17 52:23 53:2 57:15,17 58:5 60:19 61:4,10,13,17 62:3,9,12 77:19 93:11 94:6 130:10 149:6 195:11 (27)

understood 14:11 17:7 18:5 20:15,17,22,22 21:3,16 24:3 27:14,25 28:25 30:21 31:2 40:10,14,16,25 51:10 55:17 65:14 66:16 68:9 69:22 72:24 74:14,15 76:16 87:2 88:25 89:1,18 92:20,20 101:24 114:10 146:20 191:8 (39)

unfamiliar 142:11

unfortunately 72:9

uniform 114:8

uniformed 21:12 30:25 136:6 168:4 (4)

uniforms 131:23 133:5,22 134:6 160:3 (5)

unit 10:10,11,15 11:5 14:3,13 16:18,19,23 17:10,11 19:20 22:20,21 23:5,6,7 47:14,14,15,16 136:4,6 183:23 (24)

units 17:13 30:24 47:13 68:8 136:1 (5)

unless 44:24 52:14 66:18 100:16 130:14 (5)

unloading 32:7

unmarked 136:5,13 137:11

unobserved 194:9

unoccupied 177:3

unrelated 185:4

unsure 171:7

until 5:25 6:5,19,21 12:2,12

43:24 44:5 57:7 68:14 74:24,25 89:22 90:13 111:4 130:12 141:20 156:20 167:3 170:9 181:4 (21)

unusual 16:13 102:3 186:21

up 12:13 13:8 28:13 29:19,23 32:17 33:7,23 34:6 35:23,24 36:5.6.19.20 38:17 40:20 41:1 43:8,20,21,21 46:14 50:10 52:17 53:18 58:17,19,20 59:5,12,13,14,18,25 60:1 61:20 63:23 64:1 66:3,3 68:13 71:8 72:16,25 75:18 76:5 78:13 79:2,15 82:1,24 83:3,6 84:15 85:13 88:6,11 89:1,21,22 92:22.25 95:23 100:13,15,19,22 101:24 102:18,20,25 103:20,24 104:25 106:5 109:2 114:18 124:6,9 128:14 130:20 131:24 136:9.12 148:16 150:1 151:17 152:2,13 153:1,15 154:16 156:23,24 157:9 164:11,18,25 165:14 167:1 168:9,18,19,21,22 169:2,13,17,20 170:10 173:14 174:10 175:8 180:7 181:4 182:7,17 188:17 193:8 195:12 (121)

upon 143:1

upsetting 192:23

urgently 84:16

us 7:11,22 9:15,18 13:9 16:1 19:15,19,21 21:20 25:9 26:1 27:17,17,19 28:21,22 30:20 31:14 32:23 33:2,6,21,23,24 40:13 55:1 60:3 61:24 68:11 71:14 75:14 77:11,25 88:24 89:7 91:23 92:2 96:8 99:9,10 101:2 104:12 109:5 119:22 147:7 150:11 151:5 152:4 167:20 174:8 177:1,22 181:1 188:5,9 196:21 (57)

usc 8:4

use 34:25 35:1 70:18

109:17,18,19 110:2 132:7 (8)

used 67:3 109:8

useful 39:4

using 71:2 110:8,9 195:7 (4)

usually 51:6,9 183:22

vantage 83:11 103:4 130:6 163:23 185:5 (5)

vehicle 75:12

vehicles 107:6

verbal 7:4

verizon 71:10,11 123:15 124:2 (4)

versus 20:16 109:7 153:4

very 45:9,14,21 54:2 55:7 56:20,20 59:3,8,25 60:6 65:21 66:14,22 67:24 68:9,15 95:15 111:7,8 129:25 153:11 195:2 196:19,21 197:3 (26)

vest 167:15,21

vests 166:20

via 71:14 72:3 122:4,6 (4)

vicinity 83:14 102:10 152:21

view 20:6,6,12 36:25 37:4 42:17 59:1 82:21 105:3 126:18 148:10 155:5 170:17 171:6,8 172:11 178:13 180:2,9 181:17 191:14,22,23 (23)

viewpoint 165:6

views 27:16

virginia 13:20

visibility 187:3,4

vision 39:5,8 40:4,5,6,12,25

41:5,10 43:15 56:25 89:24 179:12 (13)

visit 183:17 191:3 196:4

visual 63:14

voice 146:15

voluntarily 4:22 8:2

volunteer 11:14 46:23

volunteers 11:10

vouch 56:16 144:25



wait 6:18,21 57:7

waited 29:21

waiting 32:1,8

walk 59:6 62:11 63:14 69:23 (4)

walked 33:6,21,23 78:16 104:25 105:1 137:6 139:3 156:23 (9)

walkietalkies 30:3

walking 78:12 79:2 103:15 136:16 137:6 (5)

wall 64:18 82:8 156:16 192:6 (4)

want 4:19 7:7 18:10,21 26:6 33:20 34:13,23 35:2,14 37:12,15 38:3 42:10 44:25 46:4 48:25 51:25 53:16,21,22 57:7,11 59:3,8,16 60:6,8,9,24 63:12 66:22 68:11,15 69:22 72:7 73:2,6,19 76:3 78:1 80:8,15,19 81:4 82:23 84:22 86:19,20 92:12,23 93:1,2,18,19,24 96:20 109:13,16 110:4 111:25 117:2 120:17 121:25 130:8 134:10,21 136:9 141:13,15 142:5 144:23 147:10,11,13 148:19 149:24 151:2 153:22 155:19,20 158:18,24 159:6 160:19 162:13 164:10 173:2,10 174:8 179:3 180:23 181:6 183:1 186:10 191:19 196:11,13,19 (99)

wanted 53:14 54:3 74:16 121:15,19 122:11,12 140:7 150:23,25 151:5 152:4 183:14 188:11 (14)

warrants 22:1

washington 23:7,8,11 26:21 69:19 113:9 120:25 148:14 176:14 (9)

wasn't 25:13 31:21 32:8 41:13 43:24 51:24 52:17 55:23 58:11 92:7 102:24 106:19,21 115:19 132:9 143:7 146:2,11,23 147:8 148:15,23 159:25 173:5,9 176:15,17,21,22 180:12,20 181:14 183:12,16 184:14,17 189:5 (37)

waste 98:24

watch 36:8 129:19 131:4

watching 39:21 40:16 61:18 100:12 140:25 141:5,6 147:3 159:15 180:12 183:23 184:12 187:10 (13)

wawa 45:22,24

way 5:22 31:8 38:4 47:22,24 60:22 81:8 86:21 92:22,25 96:11 104:10,23 107:21 112:12 127:19 128:2,19 138:10,22 139:2,5,9 143:1,14 163:24 164:15 165:12,23 170:14 176:2 178:23,25 180:16,23 181:25 182:4,5 184:5 (39)

ways 52:1

we'd 16:18

we'll 28:23 29:10 37:11 39:11 45:12 84:25 88:20 97:4 98:23 115:14 116:6,8 175:13 188:13 (14)

we're 9:19 11:17 18:18 35:9 36:2 37:22 38:8 39:7 44:15,15,18 45:14 46:17 48:5,8 49:4 59:6,14 71:21 79:3,22 81:1 82:2 89:5 98:19 99:8,21 101:1 117:6 119:17 124:12 133:16 156:3 176:11 177:13 178:6 (36)

we've 66:21 68:13,25 144:21 165:13 179:1,2 184:25 (8)

weapon 42:2 82:24 83:1,9,15 84:14,17 92:22 160:5 (9)

weapons 32:12 59:5 67:15 181:6 (4)

wear 26:20,23

wears 26:21,21

wednesday 6 4:1

week 188:16

weeks 90:14,22

weird 193:18

well 12:11 14:4 19:1 23:16 29:13 36:15 38:11 43:5 44:11 46:2 51:24 52:17 53:4 56:9 57:19 68:5 72:8 80:6 82:10 88:9 103:10 117:18 125:22 137:1,6 139:13 141:8 144:22 146:18 148:2 152:4 161:2 168:1 174:7,14 177:22 186:13 191:14 192:14 (39)

went 15:3 28:18 29:2,14
39:14 62:2 75:9 76:13
101:3,12,15 105:2 107:21
119:8 126:11 127:2 128:4,12
129:6,9 134:14 135:13,13,14
137:2,7,13,19,20,21,23 138:1,8

145:4 157:10 167:13 170:3 185:2 (38)

weren't 22:16,17 34:10,10 85:12,17 102:18 104:3,4,16 115:20 123:17 148:16 162:21 189:15 (15)

west 13:20 58:11 105:10 143:10 171:19 (5)

westernmost 64:7

what 5:6 9:6,7 10:5 11:22 15:23 16:1,2,16,21 19:1,3,23 20:1 21:9,20 22:8,15,16 25:4,10 26:6 27:3,6 28:22 30:9,20 31:14 32:5 34:5,16 35:9,10,13 37:2 38:2 39:11 40:13,15,16 41:13 43:23 45:10,21 46:4,6 47:22 49:1,12 50:23 51:18 52:1,3,19 53:13 54:21.24 55:10.13 61:3 63:22 67:7 68:11,19,20 69:8 70:5,7,17,19 71:7,9 72:12 73:18 75:3,16 77:3 80:3,11 85:14 88:21 89:8 91:22 92:4 93:2 94:25 103:21,22 104:14 111:22 112:4,7 114:15 117:11,20,24 119:22 122:24 123:1 126:7 134:11 135:16 140:12 141:2 144:3 145:20,21 148:1 149:21 150:18 151:3 153:6,13,25 159:18,20 165:13,14,16 166:3 168:17 169:8,24 170:11 173:9,9,12,17,23 176:4 178:8 179:1.1 180:13 182:8,8,9,14,21,25 183:10 184:9 186:22 188:7,22 189:7 190:12,25 191:4,8,8,14,21 192:16 193:8 (155)

what's 47:24 49:8 109:2 130:7 (4)

whatever 28:4 49:10 73:6 97:10 127:11 154:24 155:3 168:9 177:10 188:8 (10)

whatsoever 150:10 180:1

when 9:15 10:20 11:20 12:9

19:6 21:13 24:7 28:6 29:4 32:7 34:2,6,6 40:18 44:18 46:13 48:11 51:6 52:10,24 55:18 58:16,19 59:13 61:3 73:22,24 75:4,9,11 77:9,17 78:1,19,19 80:5,5,7 81:4 83:8 85:18,19,23 87:1 88:15,25 90:9 92:1 94:5,22 96:8,24 97:18,23 98:8 99:10 100:24 102:24 103:4,19 104:22 105:1,5 106:15 107:11 108:2,21 110:3,8,19,24 113:18 114:15 115:3,23,25 116:2,3 118:7,25 119:2,8 121:24 123:21 124:18 125:8,14,18 126:9,25 127:24 130:17,20 132:23 135:1,15,18,23,25 136:8 139:14,16,19 141:9 142:9 144:17 145:12 146:13 148:25 149:13 156:5,18,25 157:15,21 158:2 161:23 162:1 163:7,12 164:25 166:4,4,7 168:18 169:2,17,20 180:7 184:11 187:11 194:22 195:6 196:5,6 (135)

whenever 189:18

where 16:24 17:4 19:9,15,21,21 20:18 25:16 28:1,19 29:6 34:2 35:23 36:9 38:16 40:6,11 41:12 42:5,15 57:19 58:14 59:4 60:13 63:17 64:21 65:11.12 78:9 79:14 81:23 84:6,14 93:4 101:2,12 103:1 105:2 108:3 110:11 112:12,15 123:11 125:9 126:7,8,14,15 127:16 128:4 132:21 135:12 136:12 137:23 139:6 142:8,20,22 143:8,11 144:13,24 147:17 150:4,13,22 151:1,5,24 154:7,17,20 157:13,17,18 159:3,4 160:9 161:21 164:3,6 165:14,24 168:24 169:6.12 170:21 171:2,13,20,21,22 174:16 180:3,11,17,20,24 181:6,10 185:12,15,23 189:2 191:17 (105)

where's 28:14 166:25

whereas 16:25 171:21

whereof 200:10

wherever 15:3 34:17

whether 27:16 31:3 43:15 54:20 153:7 189:1 (6)

which 13:25 16:6 18:17 27:23 30:5,18,25 35:2 39:3 40:20 42:8 47:9,14,15 50:16 57:12,13 62:18,20 63:24 64:6 65:16,25 66:24 68:23 73:21 76:8 78:18 82:20 108:8 119:6 120:23 138:9 147:12 176:10 180:7,22 189:22 194:23 (39)

while 6:12 32:6 61:14 68:14 102:19 (5)

who 5:7 11:3.15 12:6 14:12,18,19 18:7 19:17 20:9,20 23:4,12,17 26:8,16,18 27:5.14 30:9 32:17 33:8 44:10 46:25 49:12,13,21,22,23 61:10,13,17 67:13 69:12 71:18 72:5 76:4 77:17 86:9 90:12,18 94:18,20 112:23 113:20 115:7 120:22 121:16,17 122:10,19 136:5 139:24 140:6,7,21 144:10 148:12 149:9 159:21 167:3,16 169:22 175:10,17 179:23 (66)

who's 11:8 15:10 67:11 123:4 134:2 (5)

whoa 167:20,20,20

whoever 120:17 121:23,25

whole 75:1 105:9 152:14 157:10 183:10 (5)

why 16:20 17:23 19:11 33:13 37:6 38:7,15 53:2 57:8 60:7,9 62:12,13 66:17 68:7 73:12 80:4 82:12 84:23 92:2,4,25 93:1,2 97:21 98:1 99:11,15 101:6 102:11 106:13 107:16 109:5,21 110:25 111:3 120:15 121:13 122:2 125:2 126:6 130:25 131:14 135:13 136:11 140:25 141:21 146:18 150:20

153:12 156:24 171:2 172:5,8,20 176:5 183:15 184:6,22 186:1 188:13 190:3 193:18,19 (64)

wife 74:6

will 5:22,23 6:2,4,4,21 7:9,12 8:3 9:12,14 28:16 45:18 46:2 67:16 98:21,22,23 119:18 141:23 144:22 197:1 (22)

willing 63:6

wilson 70:3

window 35:25 36:21 39:17,18 42:8 58:22 59:10,17,22 60:5,8 64:12 65:6,7,9,19,23 66:7,10,22 79:13,14,15,18 81:21 82:1 84:13,14 92:23 100:17 101:4,4,8 105:16 107:22 108:2 125:5,8 140:10,14,15 151:10,10,11 164:5,22 165:1,6 169:5,12,21 170:4,8,14,15,20 171:4,15,16,17,20,21 172:2,7 185:17 190:8 192:11 (67)

windows 34:8,10 42:7 63:21 64:6,8,11 65:16 84:10 100:23 102:25 104:3 139:8,15,22 164:16,16 170:5 (18)

wireless 123:15

wish 8:18 182:1,22

withdrawn 60:9

within 8:20 58:20 59:24 66:9 72:4 76:20,23 83:14 100:23 154:24 158:16 161:16 170:24 (13)

without 32:11 67:4

witness 4:13 5:10 38:21 101:10 118:23 126:13 200:10 (7) witness's 98:17

witnesses 8:23

12:6,19 13:4 19:17,23 20:9 25:3 29:3 32:17 33:12 36:15 41:9 43:21 50:7,8 58:10 64:21,23 73:22,24 74:10,13,21,22 77:9 84:6 87:14,20,24 88:3,16 90:10 91:5,7 94:5,15 100:7 155:25 (38)

' 40:6,11 41:5

word 60:14,17 144:12

wording 75:20

words 7:18 11:21 155:2

work 12:9,12,14,15 13:5 14:14,25 46:7 47:1 71:2 74:23,25 75:1 113:8,8 139:9 179:8 191:2 195:25 (19)

worked 10:12 21:3 50:12,17 (4)

workers' 48:13

workshops 43:12

world 192:1

worried 155:17 168:13

worry 181:8

worst 191:10

worth 37:2 38:2

would 5:5 9:21 10:22 11:13,14 12:8 15:9,24 16:23 17:2,5,13 19:9,15 22:5 25:6,9,23 30:9,22,24,25 31:9 34:16 36:23 37:24 39:3,9,13,14 40:6 41:1 45:10 49:12,13,21,22 50:1,2 54:9 55:2 60:21 61:10,13,17 62:1,13,16,18,21 63:1,3,6 64:23 65:12 66:6,8,8,11 67:13 69:25 72:5,12,17 74:17,18 76:10,12 78:3,17,18 80:6 82:25 83:22,23 84:16 86:9,9 91:13,13,16 92:3,4 100:24 102:19 114:17,18 124:22 125:5 129:5,10 130:13 131:6,7,20,22,24 132:11,15,19 134:16 140:19 142:16,20,25 143:10,11,14,16,20,21 147:7 148:10 151:23 152:1,7,9,11,13,21 153:7,8,9,12 154:25 155:8 163:1,1 164:20,21,24 165:5,8,11 168:11 170:25 171:13,14 173:3 176:10 177:8 181:22 182:22,23 183:5,9,22,25 184:1,6,7,12,18 185:3 186:2,24 187:2 190:12,13 191:6,8,13 195:5 196:1 (164)

would've 63:5 185:1,2

wouldn't 33:20 57:3 155:1,10 160:14 164:6 172:11 177:18 185:7 193:20 (10)

wp 70:3

wrap 9:15

wrapped 127:19

write 112:4 121:24 123:7 126:7 144:12 (5)

writes 88:4 114:6

written 6:17

wrong 46:13 63:16 155:24

x 35:16 38:21 76:18 84:5,8 126:14 142:8 161:19 184:1 (9)

yards 88:8

yeah 12:7 13:3 15:11,14 19:12 21:1 22:21 24:23 26:19 30:11 31:7 33:20 34:25 38:6 40:18 42:4,6,11,24 44:9,21 45:25 48:15 52:16,20 53:13 54:16 57:21 59:3,18 60:2,6

62:11 63:8,23 64:2,8 68:2,5,9 69:2 70:15 72:20 73:14,17 74:12 76:10,12 77:22 79:6 80:13,22 81:3 83:1 84:12,23 86:8 87:13 88:20 89:6 90:22 91:16 92:17 95:11 97:19 98:23 103:8 104:18,21 105:10 106:2,22,23 107:2,8 108:25 115:9 116:6,8,15,22,23 117:22 118:13,20 119:4 120:6,8 121:4 123:25 124:5,11 127:2,14 128:24 129:4,5,7 133:21 135:11 137:10 141:18 142:18 144:23 145:7,7,9,25 146:23,25 150:20 151:13 152:24 154:5,15 155:12,18 156:6,7,17,17,19 158:8 159:1,17 160:25 161:7,18 162:7 163:13,23 164:15,23 165:11,11,13 167:19 168:6,12,14 169:8,9,17 170:11,18,23 171:1,1,8 172:9.20 173:10 174:24 175:14,18,19 178:1 179:8,9 180:25 181:10 182:10,16,18 184:11 187:1,14 189:8,24 190:3,23 191:18 193:2,7,24 194:16 195:22 (177)

years 10:14,19 13:16 21:7,12 47:4 (6)

yelling 167:14,16 168:20

yep 36:2 125:7,13 138:5,18,20 (6)

yes 7:15 8:1,9,14 9:4,24 10:25 11:16 12:20 18:9,12,16 20:4,11,14 21:1 22:4,10 25:25 26:4,14 27:2,12 30:4,7 31:20 32:13,15,19 33:11,17 34:4 35:21 36:11,14 41:3,7 43:5 46:17 50:4,15 51:1,3 52:9 53:11,25 55:4,6,23 56:20 58:3 60:16 62:24 63:11 65:10,23 66:5 67:2,6,16 68:18 69:11 70:15,22 74:3 77:1,21 79:20 81:11 82:8 83:7,13,17 87:22,25 90:8 91:4,6,9 93:14,16 94:9,23 95:3,9 96:2,15,18 97:25 99:6 102:5,6 104:5,11 105:23 106:20

110:10 111:11 112:5,8,11,14
114:9,12,14 115:6 116:12,15
121:9,12 122:14,18,25 126:24
129:21,24 130:3 131:13,17
133:1 135:5 140:8 142:10,24
143:5,23 145:16 148:22
149:2,15 150:3,7,16,18 154:21
155:6 156:1,11,15 157:23
158:4,17 160:13 161:11
162:9,12 166:2,14 167:23
168:16 170:16 172:1 176:1
178:9,12,15 180:6 184:16
185:11,21 192:9 193:10
195:4,8 (164)

yet 44:3,10 174:9

you'd 17:2 18:10 192:5,12 (4)

you'll 46:14

you're 4:22 7:17 16:24 17:14,16 18:6,6 26:5 27:4 31:15,25 33:9 46:24 48:22 52:6 60:13 61:14 67:13 68:20 72:13 79:25 83:8,8,11 89:1,23 92:6 93:4 113:19 119:6,21 138:24 139:2 141:20 145:21 146:1 147:3 149:1,3 150:5 151:2 152:7,25 153:16 156:13 157:19 161:24 162:14 164:10 168:8 171:18,20 172:17 176:20 181:25 182:7 186:4 187:6,7,12 189:7,7,12 190:4,18 192:4,10 194:22 (68)

you've 21:21 40:14 60:25 86:18 111:15 115:23 116:10 118:1 120:3 129:22 142:7 148:25 161:19 162:1 163:24 169:11,13 173:12,12 190:11 191:9 195:1 196:14 (23)

your 4:14 6:20,21 7:2,20,22 10:5,6 11:8 12:3,17 13:1,8 15:7,8,9,24 16:1,2,13,25 20:9,12 24:10 26:6,7,12 27:10,15 28:7 32:12,12 33:10,13 36:6,8,22 39:4 40:4,5,16 41:1 43:23 44:7 46:4,13,25 47:7,18 48:1

49:7,17 51:17 52:22 55:2,7 57:11,15,17 58:6 59:4,10,11,16 60:8,18 61:1,3 62:12,19,21 66:3 67:12 70:24 72:4,13 73:18 77:19 81:9,10 82:18,19,24 83:9,15,25 84:2,14 89:23,24 90:6,7 92:22 93:10,10,11,18 94:6 95:4 96:4 98:24 99:23 100:16 103:4 115:19.20 121:11.14 129:18 130:6 131:15,20 139:2 141:20 144:23 145:20,21 147:13 148:19 149:6 150:1,14 151:2 152:10,21 153:14,16,22 154:8 155:5,25 158:12,21 159:18,20 164:1,13 166:11 167:22 172:10 176:19 178:3,11,13 179:10.11 180:9 183:23 184:3,15 185:5,6 186:10 187:2 190:24 191:10,11 192:7 193:18,25 194:11,14 195:1 196:7,25 197:1 (166)

yours 41:8

yourself 5:10 22:8 32:17 93:13 182:7 (5)

zones 56:6

zoom 108:7

zoomed 108:18 110:3

§ 8:4

400 74:24

426 88:10

427 88:10,12

439 88:12

513 96:20

514 96:20,21 97:9 99:14 107:14 (5)

515 96:21 97:10 107:14

525 97:13

526 97:14	1367 4:4,8	
528 98:11 99:3 105:20 107:9 (4)	1600 73:21	
534 94:19 107:11	1620 155:25	
535 95:23	1630 76:21	
538 107:14 111:1,16 113:18	1700 156:4	
133:15 (5)	1715 80:1 156:14	
540 114:7 121:3	1725 81:3	
545 97:21 120:3	1730 80:1 81:2,3 158:21 (4)	
552 88:17,18	1738 118:19	
559 123:8	1743 158:1	
600 124:12	1745 158:5,22	
602 145:6	1800 119:2 160:22	
606 124:20 127:12 144:19	1802 163:16	
607 127:13 133:16 144:19	1803 161:24	
608 127:14 133:16	1806 145:13	
810 8	1811 163:17	
900 13	2020 51:10 181:23	
957 45:7	2024 6 4:2,7 175:20 200:11 (5)	
1001 8:4	5165 98:12	
1030 36:12 43:22 89:21,22	15009 9	
151:22 152:5,5,6 (8) 1036 84:25	180243 145:2,13	
1030 84.23	180252 145:2	
1100 36:12 43:22	514515 98:12,18	
1115 151:19		
1113 131.19 1132 142:1		
1132 142:1 1225 197:9		
1443 171.7		

Majority Errata Sheet for the Transcribed Interview of dated September 11, 2024

Page	Line	Change
5	11	CHANGE "of" TO "for"
175	8	CHANGE "DOJ" TO "DHS"

Minority Errata Sheet for the Transcribed Interview of dated September 11, 2024

Page	Line	Change	
5	17	ADD ", Researcher" AFTER "	
6	11	CHANGE "follow up" TO "follow-up"	
45	7	CHANGE "TO "	
45	22	CHANGE "WaWa" TO "Wawa"	
47	23	CHANGE "save" TO "sate"	
59	12	CHANGE "." TO "?"	
70	5	CHANGE "." TO "?" CHANGE "." TO "."	
75	8	CHANGE "I TO "I	
144	3-4	CHANGE "Do you know what law enforcement agency those images were?" TO "Do you know which law enforcement agency those folks were with?"	
145	9-11	CHANGE "CR" TO "Sierra"	
149	9	CHANGE "headquarter" TO "headquarters"	
151	16	CHANGE "briefing on the" TO "briefing and the"	
154	22	CHANGE "Crooks" TO "Crooks's"	
155	8	CHANGE "Crooks" TO "Crooks's"	
155	19-20	CHANGE "like all right. This is something." TO "like all "All right. This is something."	
161	3	ADD "who" AFTER "know"	
163	12	CHANGE "OPS" TO "OPS 4"	
171	22	CHANGE "Crooks" TO "Crooks's"	
178	4	ADD "quiet" AFTER "initially"	
178	8	ADD "." BEFORE "?" "	
178	17	ADD " " " BEFORE "hey,"	
178	19	ADD "." BEFORE "?" "	
179	13	CHANGE "CERT" TO "Secret Service"	